

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 006 008 833 0



Vol. XV. No. 179

JUNE 1903

Price 10 cents

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY



Official

GOLF

GUIDE

FOR

1903

Edited by
CHARLES S. COX

American Sports Publishing Co
16 & 18 Park Place, New York



No. 12.—*Association Foot Ball.* Contains valuable information, diagrams of play and rules.

No. 13.—*How to Play Hand Ball.* By M. V. Deshong, the well known American authority.

No. 14—*Curling.* Rules and regulations.

No. 16—*How to Become a Skater.* By G. D. Phillips, for years the American champion. Figure skating thoroughly explained.

No. 20—*How to Play Cricket.* A complete book, with illustrations showing every position.

No. 23—*Canoeing.* Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing, with hints on rig and management.

No. 27—*College Athletics.* M. C. Murphy, America's foremost athletic trainer, now with Yale, is the author, and it was written especially for the schoolboy and college man.

No. 29—*Pulley Weights.* By Dr. Henry S. Anderson. In conjunction with a chest machine, any one can become perfectly developed.

No. 30—*How to Play Lacrosse.* By W. H. Corbett. Rules of the game and diagrams of play.

No. 32—*Practical Ball Playing.* By Arthur Irwin, for years one of America's best ball players. It contains interesting articles on individual and team work, essentials of a good batsman, with instructive hints to the players.

No. 37—*All Around Athletics.* Gives in full the method of scoring the All Around Championships, giving percentage tables showing what each man receives for each performance in each of the ten events. It contains instructive articles on how to train, and a complete list of all the all-around champions.

No. 39—*Lawn Bowls.* The ancient English game fully described by Henry Chadwick.

No. 40—*Archery.* An introductory chapter on the use of the bow and arrow; archery of the present day; with practical illustrations.

No. 55—*Official Sporting Rules.* Contains rules for government of many sports not found in other publications; wrestling, cross-country running, shuffleboard, skating, snowshoeing, professional racing, racquets, pigeon flying, dog racing, quoits, potato racing, pistol shooting.

No. 66—*Technical Terms of Base Ball.* Compiled by Henry Chadwick, the "Father of Base Ball."

No. 87—*Athletic Primer.* Edited by J. E. Sullivan. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to construct an athletic field and track, how to conduct an athletic meeting, with a special article on training. Fully illustrated.

No. 102—*Ground Tumbling.* Any boy by reading this book and following the instructions and illustrations which are photographed from life, can become a proficient tumbler.

No. 104—*Grading of Gymnastic E.* By G. M. Martin, Physical Director of t C.A. of Youngstown, Ohio. Should be in of every Y. M. C. A. physical director, college, club, etc. The standard public

No. 116—*Lawn Hockey, Tether Ball, Ball and Golf Croquet.* Contains the each game with diagrams; illustrated.

No. 124—*How to Become a Gymna-* boy who frequents a gymnasium or w horizontal bar or parallel bars at his c with a little practice can become profic

No. 126—*Ice Hockey and Ice Polo.* by the most famous player in America. rell, of the Shamrock team. Complete tion of games, points of a good player, r

No. 127—*Swimming.* By Dr. W.G. New York A. C., one of America's most amateur champion swimmers and wa players. This book makes it easy for to become a swimmer.

No. 128—*How to Row.* By E. J. C N. Y. A. C., one of America's best amateur oarsmen and champions.

No. 129—*Water Polo.* By Gus Sundst veteran instructor of the New York Club. This book is the most practical e lished on the game.

No. 135—*Official Handbook of the of the United States.* The A. A. U. is erning body of athletics in the Unite and all games must be held under i which are exclusively published in this

No. 136—*Official Y. M. C. A. H* Edited by G. T. Hepbron, the well-ka letic authority. Contains official Y. athletic rules, records, scoring tables, et

No. 138—*Croquet Guide.* By read book anyone can become a good player.

No. 140—*Wrestling.* Catch as catch e Illustrated. All the different holds. A can, with little effort, learn every one

No. 142—*Physical Training Simply.* Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known culture expert, is a complete, thorough: tical book where the whole man is con: train and body. No apparatus requir

No. 143—*Indian Clubs and Du* Written by J. H. Dougherty, amateur of America. Clearly illustrated.

No. 144—*How to Punch the Bag.* the best of indoor exercises. Every n shown.

No. 146—*How to Play Roller Polo.* the official rules, pictures of leading pla

No. 148—*Official Roque Guide.* The publication of the National Roque As:

No. 149—*How to Take Care of the.* book for all who value health.



Numbers omitted on above list have been renumbered and brought up to date

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO. 16 and 18 PARK NEW YORK

See inside page of back cover for continuation of list

7
SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY.

SPALDING'S
OFFICIAL
GOLF
GUIDE

EDITED BY
CHARLES S. COX

1903

NEW YORK
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.
16-18 PARK PLACE

64971
175

THE LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS,
Two Copies Received
JUL 6 1903
Copyright Entry
July 3-1903
CLASS *a* XXc. No.
63260
COPY B.

COPYRIGHT, 1903
BY
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK

.t

M. W. P. Club
 M. L. P. Club
 7 10 5

U.S.G.A. ANNUAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP, 1902

Glen View Golf Club, Golf, Illinois, July 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

The first sixty-four who qualified for match play:

Out.....	4 4 4 4 5 6 4 6 4—41	George A. Ormiston, Pittsburg.	In.....	4 3 4 5 3 5 6 4 4—38—	79
Out.....	4 4 5 4 5 6 3 5 4—40	Walter J. Travis, Garden City:	In.....	6 3 4 5 4 5 5 3 4—39—	79
Out.....	4 4 4 4 4 5 4 5 5—39	Abram Poole, Jr., Onwentsia:	In.....	5 3 4 6 4 6 5 3 5—41—	80
Out.....	5 4 6 5 4 5 3 5 4—41	Phelps B. Hoyt, Glen View:	In.....	5 3 3 6 3 7 5 5 4—41—	82
Out.....	5 4 5 4 4 6 4 5 5—42	H. Chandler Egan, Exmoor:	In.....	5 3 4 6 4 5 4 4 5—40—	82
Out.....	5 3 5 4 4 6 4 6 4—41	Allen Hibbard, Milwaukee:	In.....	5 4 4 7 3 5 5 4 5—42—	83
Out.....	5 5 6 5 5 6 3 5 4—44	Harold Weber, Toledo:	In.....	4 2 3 6 3 6 5 6 4—39—	83
Out.....	7 5 4 5 4 6 3 5 5—44	Ralph McKittrick, St. Louis:	In.....	4 3 4 6 4 6 4 5 4—40—	84
Out.....	4 3 5 5 5 5 4 5 5—41	Dr. D. P. Fredericks, Oil City, Pa.:	In.....	8 3 4 6 2 6 6 4 4—43—	84
Out.....	5 4 5 6 5 5 4 5 4—43	Walter E. Egan, Lake Geneva:	In.....	5 4 4 5 4 5 5 4 5—41—	84
Out.....	4 4 4 5 5 8 3 5 4—42	E. M. Byers, Allegheny:	In.....	5 4 7 5 2 6 5 4 4—42—	84
Out.....	5 4 4 4 4 6 2 9 3—43	William P. Smith, Philadelphia:	In.....	7 4 4 5 4 6 4 4 4—42—	85
Out.....	4 4 6 5 4 6 3 6 4—42	R. E. Hunter, Midlothian:	In.....	5 3 4 4 8 6 5 4 4—43—	85
Out.....	5 3 5 4 5 7 4 5 5—43	Frank O. Reinhart, Baltusrol:	In.....	6 4 5 8 3 6 4 3 4—43—	86
Out.....	5 4 5 5 4 6 3 6 5—44	J. R. Maxwell, Des Moines:	In.....	5 3 5 8 3 5 5 4 5—43—	86
Out.....	4 4 5 5 5 7 2 5 4—41	L. H. Conklin, Princeton:	In.....	6 4 4 8 4 5 4 5 5—45—	86
Out.....	5 4 5 4 5 7 3 6 4—43	Fred R. Hamlin, Chicago:	In.....	6 4 4 5 3 5 7 5 4—43—	86
Out.....	6 4 6 6 4 6 3 6 4—45	John G. Davidson, Columbia:	In.....	5 3 4 9 4 5 4 3 4—41—	86
Out.....	6 4 5 5 5 6 2 6 3—42	Max Behr, Morris County:	In.....	6 5 4 5 4 7 4 5 5—45—	87
Out.....	4 4 5 4 5 8 3 7 5—45	Chisholm Beach, Cleveland:	In.....	5 3 8 4 3 5 6 4 4—42—	87
Out.....	5 4 6 5 5 7 4 6 4—46	Harold S. Smith, Onwentsia:	In.....	5 3 3 7 4 7 5 3 4—41—	87

	Walter Fairbanks, Denver:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	6	5	6	3	4	4	—	In.....	6	4	6	3	5	5	5	5	—	45—	87	
	Rollin W. Keyes, Glen View:																						
Out.....	4	4	7	5	4	6	3	6	5	—	In.....	5	5	4	5	4	5	4	4	7	—	43—	87
	Percy Pyne II., Princeton:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	4	5	7	4	6	4	—	In.....	5	4	3	6	4	6	6	4	6	—	43—	87
	John A. Holabird, Glen View:																						
Out.....	4	4	5	6	4	7	4	5	5	—	In.....	5	4	4	7	5	4	5	4	5	—	43—	87
	Nathaniel F. Moore, Onwentsia:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	5	4	6	4	5	6	—	In.....	6	3	5	7	3	6	6	4	4	—	44—	88
	A. G. Lockwood, Boston:																						
Out.....	6	4	6	5	5	6	4	6	4	—	In.....	5	4	4	6	4	5	6	4	4	—	42—	88
	F. Oden, Horstmann, Washington:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	6	5	7	3	6	5	—	In.....	5	4	5	6	4	5	5	3	5	—	42—	88
	Dr. L. L. Harban, Washington:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	6	5	7	3	6	5	—	In.....	5	4	5	6	4	5	5	4	5	—	42—	88
	L. Tilghman Boyd, Milwaukee:																						
Out.....	5	5	7	5	4	5	2	8	4	—	In.....	5	3	5	6	3	8	4	3	6	—	43—	88
	George H. Leslie, Skokie:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	5	4	6	4	5	5	—	In.....	7	4	4	7	4	6	5	4	4	—	45—	88
	Maturin Ballou, Apawamis:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	4	6	7	4	6	4	—	In.....	5	5	6	3	5	1	5	5	—	43—	88	
	Robert E. James, Glen View:																						
Out.....	5	4	6	5	4	6	3	5	4	—	In.....	6	4	5	8	4	5	6	5	4	—	47—	89
	Thayer McMillan, Detroit:																						
Out.....	6	4	6	5	5	7	4	5	4	—	In.....	5	3	5	5	1	6	6	5	4	—	43—	89
	Charles Zeublin, Midlothian:																						
Out.....	8	3	5	6	5	6	3	6	4	—	In.....	4	3	5	6	3	7	5	5	5	—	43—	89
	John D. Cady, Rock Island:																						
Out.....	4	4	4	5	4	6	3	6	5	—	In.....	5	4	4	10	4	6	6	5	4	—	48—	89
	W. T. G. Bristol, Midlothian:																						
Out.....	8	4	4	5	6	6	4	5	4	—	In.....	5	2	4	7	4	6	5	5	5	—	43—	89
	Walter B. Kirk, Onwentsia:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	5	4	6	4	6	5	—	In.....	6	4	6	7	3	5	5	4	5	—	45—	89
	R. R. Kimball, Omaha:																						
Out.....	7	5	5	5	4	7	4	6	5	—	In.....	4	3	4	6	4	5	6	4	5	—	41—	89
	Howard Griffin, East Orange, N. J.:																						
Out.....	5	4	6	5	5	6	3	6	4	—	In.....	6	4	4	5	4	6	6	5	4	—	44—	90
	Frank D. Frazier, Glen View:																						
Out.....	5	5	6	5	5	6	4	6	4	—	In.....	6	4	3	5	4	6	6	6	5	—	44—	90
	A. Campbell Brown, Springfield, Ill.:																						
Out.....	5	5	6	5	5	6	4	6	4	—	In.....	5	4	3	5	4	6	6	6	5	—	44—	90
	A. Campbell Brown, Springfield, Ill.:																						
Out.....	5	4	7	5	5	7	4	6	3	—	In.....	6	4	4	8	3	6	4	4	5	—	44—	90
	William H. Bennett, Skokie:																						
Out.....	5	4	6	5	6	6	4	6	4	—	In.....	5	4	3	6	4	5	6	5	6	—	44—	90
	Stephen Bull, Racine:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	5	6	9	3	6	5	—	In.....	6	2	4	7	3	6	5	4	5	—	42—	90
	Dr. W. S. Harban, Washington:																						
Out.....	5	3	4	4	6	6	4	7	5	—	In.....	6	4	5	5	4	5	7	5	5	—	56—	90
	Hamilton Vose, Milwaukee:																						
Out.....	5	4	6	5	4	7	3	6	5	—	In.....	7	4	4	7	4	5	7	5	4	—	47—	91
	O. L. Thompson, Allegheny:																						
Out.....	6	4	7	6	4	6	6	6	4	—	In.....	4	4	6	4	4	6	5	5	—	42—	91	
	C. B. Fownes, Pittsburg:																						
Out.....	4	5	4	5	5	8	4	7	4	—	In.....	6	3	4	7	4	6	6	4	5	—	45—	91
	W. C. Carnegie, Pittsburg:																						
Out.....	5	5	8	5	4	7	3	6	4	—	In.....	6	4	4	6	4	6	5	5	4	—	44—	91
	George T. Brokaw, Princeton:																						
Out.....	10	4	5	4	5	7	3	5	4	—	In.....	6	3	5	5	4	5	7	5	4	—	44—	91

H. C. Fownes, Pittsburg:	
Out.....5 4 6 5 1 7 1 6 6—47	| In.....5 3 6 7 3 7 5 1 5—15— 92
Ed. J. Buchan, Racine, Wis.:	
Out.....5 6 4 6 6 6 4 5 5—47	| In.....4 4 6 6 3 7 6 5 4—45— 92
B. F. Cummins, Exmoor:	
Out.....5 5 6 5 5 8 1 6 4—48	| In.....5 2 6 6 4 6 7 4 1—44— 92
J. C. Daniels, Midlothian:	
Out.....7 4 5 5 5 7 4 5 1—46	| In.....6 3 6 6 3 6 7 5 4—46— 92
M. Doran, Jr., St. Paul:	
Out.....6 4 7 5 5 7 4 7 4—49	| In.....5 4 1 6 4 6 5 4 5—43— 92
J. O. Hinkley, Midlothian:	
Out.....4 5 6 7 5 8 4 6 5—50	| In.....6 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4—42— 92
W. Arthur Stickney, St. Louis:	
Out.....7 3 6 5 5 7 4 6 5—48	| In.....6 3 4 5 4 6 6 5 5—44— 92
J. B. Rahm, Omaha:	
Out.....5 4 7 5 5 7 4 6 4—47	| In.....7 3 4 7 1 7 1 3 5—45— 92
J. G. Thorp, Oakley:	
Out.....4 3 5 5 5 7 4 9 5—47	| In.....5 4 6 7 4 6 4 4 5—45— 92
Charles Counselmen, Jr., Midlothian:	
Out.....5 4 5 4 5 8 4 5 5—45	| In.....6 4 4 7 4 6 7 4 6—48— 93
Samuel Chase, Onwentsia:	
Out.....7 4 5 4 5 7 4 8 4—48	| In.....6 5 4 7 3 5 5 5 5—45— 93
Herbert J. Tweedle, Belmont:	
Out.....8 4 5 5 4 6 5 6 5—48	| In.....5 3 4 9 2 6 7 5 4—45— 93
James A. Stillman, Newport:	
Out.....8 6 5 7 5 7 3 6 4—51	| In.....5 3 5 5 3 6 5 6 5—43— 94
Warren Dickenson, St. Paul:	
Out.....7 4 6 5 3 7 4 6 4—48	| In.....6 4 4 7 4 6 5 5 5—46— 94
Elmer B. Martin, Washington Park:	
Out.....6 4 7 4 8 7 3 5 5—49	| In.....7 4 5 5 4 5 5 6 4—45— 94
Louis N. James, Glen View:	
Out.....5 5 5 4 5 7 4 6 4—45	| In.....5 4 7 8 3 6 5 5 6—49— 94
David H. McAlpin II., Ossining, N. Y.:	
Out.....6 4 6 5 5 8 3 5 4—46	| In.....7 4 5 7 3 6 6 4 6—48— 94
Raymond D. Daniels, Midlothian:	
Out.....5 4 5 4 4 7 4 7 1—44	| In.....5 4 5 7 4 7 6 6 6—50— 94
W. E. Clow, Jr., Edgewater:	
Out.....5 5 5 6 5 6 3 6 5—46	| In.....6 3 5 9 4 7 4 5 5—48— 94
William Waller, Onwentsia:	
Out.....6 3 5 4 6 5 3 5 4—41	| In.....7 4 5 12 3 6 7 5 4—53— 94
T. D. Hooper, Nassau:	
Out.....4 5 5 5 5 7 3 6 4—44	| In.....5 5 8 7 4 8 4 4 5—50— 94
Morgan L. K. Smith, Morris County:	
Out.....5 4 5 5 4 7 4 5 5—44	| In.....7 4 4 5 4 6 6 4 10—50— 94
Charles H. Zimmerman, New Haven:*	
Out.....5 5 5 6 6 7 4 5 4—47	| In.....7 3 5 7 4 7 5 4 5—47— 94
Oliver C. Fuller, Milwaukee:*	
Out.....5 4 5 6 4 7 4 5 4—44	| In.....7 4 7 7 5 5 5 5—50— 94
Walter B. Smith, Onwentsia:*	
Out.....4 3 5 4 4 7 4 8 4—43	| In.....5 4 5 7 5 6 6 5 8—51— 94

The remaining scores were:

Garth Bigelow, Milwaukee:	
Out.....4 4 4 7 4 6 6 6 5—45	| In.....5 4 1 10 3 7 6 5 5—49— 95
B. F. Schurmeler, St. Paul:	
Out.....6 3 6 8 5 6 3 6 5—48	| In.....6 3 5 8 3 5 5 7 5—47— 95
Raymond Russell, Detroit:	
Out.....7 4 6 9 6 6 4 5 4—51	| In.....5 4 5 6 4 5 5 5 5—44— 95

*Tied at 94 for two last places, Fuller and James winning.

	W. C. Fownes, Pittsburg:																						
Out.....	4	5	7	7	4	7	4	6	4	—48	|	In.....	6	5	4	5	5	5	7	5	—47—	95	
	N. Landon Hoyt, Glen View:																						
Out.....	6	5	6	5	4	7	4	6	4	—47	|	In.....	6	5	6	7	3	6	6	4	5	—18—	95
	Clarence Adams, Evanston:																						
Out.....	5	5	7	6	5	6	5	5	5	—49	|	In.....	6	3	5	6	4	6	5	5	5	—46—	95
	Charles B. Cory, Wollaston:																						
Out.....	6	6	5	5	4	7	4	5	4	—46	|	In.....	5	5	5	9	4	6	5	5	5	—49—	95
	W. A. Alexander, Exmoor:																						
Out.....	6	5	6	5	5	7	3	7	5	—49	|	In.....	6	3	4	7	5	9	5	4	4	—47—	96
	Ardo Mitchell, Rock Island, Ill.:																						
Out.....	5	4	7	6	4	8	4	6	4	—48	|	In.....	5	4	5	3	3	6	5	6	6	—48—	96
	George Angell, Detroit:																						
Out.....	6	4	5	5	5	7	5	7	4	—48	|	In.....	6	4	4	7	3	9	5	5	5	—48—	90
	Louis Allis, Milwaukee:																						
Out.....	6	5	5	5	6	6	4	2	5	—46	|	In.....	7	4	6	9	4	6	5	4	5	—50—	96
	Wylie Carhart, Detroit:																						
Out.....	5	4	6	5	5	7	4	7	5	—47	|	In.....	6	4	6	6	5	6	6	5	5	—49—	96
	John M. Sellers, Glen View:																						
Out.....	6	8	5	5	6	7	5	6	5	—53	|	In.....	4	3	4	8	4	7	5	4	5	—44—	97
	John F. Burke, Milwaukee:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	5	6	6	4	6	5	—46	|	In.....	8	3	6	5	5	9	6	4	5	—51—	97
	David H. Forgan, Onwentsia:																						
Out.....	5	4	4	8	8	6	3	9	6	—53	|	In.....	5	4	4	7	4	6	6	4	4	—44—	97
	W. I. Howard, Evanston:																						
Out.....	5	4	4	4	4	6	5	5	6	—43	|	In.....	6	4	6	12	5	5	6	5	5	—54—	97
	B. H. Connerly, Austin, Texas:																						
Out.....	5	6	7	5	9	6	3	5	6	—52	|	In.....	5	4	4	7	4	6	5	5	5	—45—	97
	John Reid, Jr., St. Andrew's:																						
Out.....	5	4	6	5	8	7	4	4	5	—48	|	In.....	5	3	6	7	3	8	5	5	7	—49—	97
	Thomas Taylor, Jr., Onwentsia:																						
Out.....	6	4	5	6	7	7	4	6	6	—51	|	In.....	5	4	4	7	4	7	6	5	4	—46—	97
	W. Fredericksen, Los Angeles, Cal.:																						
Out.....	5	4	5	5	5	6	5	7	5	—47	|	In.....	6	5	6	8	3	7	5	4	6	—50—	97
	Clive T. Jaffray, Mannikahda:																						
Out.....	7	5	6	6	5	7	3	5	—49	|	In.....	7	3	6	6	4	6	6	4	6	—48—	97	
	Charles P. Spooner, Milwaukee:																						
Out.....	9	4	8	5	4	9	4	6	4	—53	|	In.....	6	3	4	6	5	6	6	5	4	—45—	98
	R. H. McElwee, Exmoor:																						
Out.....	7	4	6	6	4	7	3	6	7	—50	|	In.....	7	4	5	6	4	6	5	5	6	—48—	98
	Knowlton L. Ames, Glen View:																						
Out.....	7	6	6	5	5	6	5	5	3	—48	|	In.....	6	4	4	7	3	7	6	6	7	—50—	98
	R. C. James, St. David's, Philadelphia:																						
Out.....	6	4	7	6	5	7	3	5	8	—51	|	In.....	6	4	4	7	3	7	6	4	6	—47—	98
	R. D. Bokum, Jr., Glen View:																						
Out.....	5	5	5	6	5	9	4	6	5	—50	|	In.....	6	4	5	8	5	5	5	7	4	—49—	99
	W. V. D. Wright, Exmoor:																						
Out.....	5	5	5	4	0	5	5	6	—49	|	In.....	8	4	4	8	3	7	6	4	6	—50—	99	
	George F. Clingman, Jr., Homewood:																						
Out.....	5	4	7	6	4	9	5	7	5	—52	|	In.....	6	4	5	4	6	7	7	4	4	—47—	99
	H. McSweeney, Oil City, Pa.:																						
Out.....	6	6	8	5	3	9	4	6	4	—51	|	In.....	7	3	5	8	3	7	6	4	5	—48—	99
	Percival Manchester, Glen View:																						
Out.....	6	5	6	6	5	6	4	6	5	—49	|	In.....	6	6	5	7	3	6	6	5	6	—50—	99
	Norman Towne, Glen View:																						
Out.....	5	4	6	5	4	8	4	7	5	—48	|	In.....	5	4	8	7	4	6	6	5	7	—52—	100
	A. M. Reid, St. Andrews:																						
Out.....	5	4	6	6	7	9	4	6	6	—53	|	In.....	7	4	4	6	4	8	5	4	5	—47—	100
	J. Waller Knott, Edgewater:																						
Out.....	6	5	5	7	5	8	3	7	4	—50	|	In.....	6	4	4	7	4	6	7	5	7	—50—	100

	H. E. Daniels, Midlothian:	
Out.....5 6 6 5 5 8 5 6 10—56	|	In.....6 1 4 6 4 5 6 5 4—44—106
	W. F. Pillsbury, Onwentsia:	
Out.....5 5 7 5 5 6 4 7 5—49	|	In.....6 5 5 7 3 6 6 4 9—51—100
	W. E. Conklyn, Edgewater:	
Out.....6 4 9 6 5 6 4 6 7—53	|	In.....6 4 3 6 4 8 7 6 4—48—101
	F. Lyon, Rouch, Exmoor:	
Out.....7 7 6 6 7 7 5 5 4—54	|	In.....7 6 5 8 5 7 6 6 7—57—101
	F. Dewar, Edgewater, Ill.:	
Out.....7 5 7 6 6 7 4 7 5—54	|	In.....6 4 4 7 3 8 7 4 4—47—101
	L. Mitchell, Rock Island, Ill.:	
Out.....7 6 7 5 5 8 5 5 4—52	|	In.....7 5 4 6 4 6 5 6 6—49—101
	George H. Russell, Milwaukee:	
Out.....7 4 6 5 5 5 4 9 4—52	|	In.....8 3 4 7 4 6 6 7 5—50—102
	George A. Thorn, Glen View:	
Out.....6 4 5 8 5 8 3 7 8—54	|	In.....5 3 4 8 5 6 6 7 4—48—102
	Charles E. Yerkes, Glen View:	
Out.....7 4 6 5 5 6 5 7 4—49	|	In.....5 4 5 9 7 6 6 5 7—54—103
	R. Fitzgerald, Midlothian:	
Out.....7 6 7 5 6 8 5 6 5—55	|	In.....6 4 6 7 4 7 5 4 5—48—102
	Dr. J. E. Nyman, Westward Ho, Chicago:	
Out.....5 5 7 5 6 7 3 7 5—50	|	In.....5 4 6 8 7 6 6 5 7—54—104
	Thomas S. Noyes, Glen View:	
Out.....7 7 7 6 6 8 4 5 7—57	|	In.....5 4 4 6 4 6 7 5 5—47—104
	Douglas Cadwallader, Springfield, Ill.:	
Out.....6 5 9 4 4 6 6 7 4—51	|	In.....5 4 8 7 4 7 6 7 5—53—104
	John A. Ryerson, Onwentsia:	
Out.....6 4 7 7 5 7 4 7 7—51	|	In.....6 1 4 8 5 9 5 4 5—50—104
	John H. Rapp, Racine, Wis.:	
Out.....5 8 6 6 5 10 4 6 6—56	|	In.....5 4 7 7 4 4 5 7 6—49—105
	F. R. Peck, Syracuse, N. Y.:	
Out.....6 7 5 5 5 7 3 10 6—54	|	In.....6 4 7 5 4 6 6 7 6—51—105
	R. H. Finkbine, Des Moines:	
Out.....6 7 6 5 6 9 4 6 4—53	|	In.....6 5 6 9 4 8 5 4 6—53—106
	Norris H. Bokum, Glen View:	
Out.....6 7 5 5 4 12 3 7 5—54	|	In.....8 4 6 7 4 6 5 6 7—53—107
	N. R. Roberts, Springfield, Ill.:	
Out.....7 4 7 6 7 7 4 8 6—56	|	In.....5 4 6 8 3 8 5 5 6—52—108
	David A. Noyes, Glen View:	
Out.....7 4 6 5 5 9 3 7 5—51	|	In.....12 4 8 8 4 7 5 6 5—59—110
	Arthur G. Bennett, Skokle:	
Out.....5 5 8 5 5 6 4 9 5—52	|	In.....5 6 5 6 5 6 5 9 11—58—110
	Dr. Allen T. Haight, Glen View:	
Out.....9 5 5 5 6 9 7 6 7—59	|	In.....7 4 5 8 4 8 7 5 5—53—112
	Tracy C. Drake, Lake Geneva:	
Out.....5 4 5 7 6 7 4 9 5—52	|	In.....8 6 5 11 5 8 7 5 6—61—113
	Slason Thompson, Onwentsia:	
Out.....5 8 9 7 6 8 3 5 7—58	|	In.....8 4 6 7 4 8 7 5 7—56—114

Those who failed to start or withdrew were: W. L. Viele, Rock Island Arsenal; Kreigh Collins, Edgewater; John Moorhead, Pittsburg; George F. Clingman, Jr., Homewood; Mason E. Phelps, Midlothian; William Holabrd, Jr., Glen View; D. Mark Cummings, Chicago; J. L. Stack, Midlothian; C. L. Tappin, Westbrook; William F. Brown, Philadelphia; A. D. S. Johnston, St. Paul; John E. Porter, Pittsburg; George A. McKinlick, Onwentsia; Gordon S. Ormsby, Glen View; Garrison B. Adams, Crescent A. C.; Stewart Stickney, St. Louis; S. W. Watkins, Milwaukee; F. E. Sullivan, Columbus, G. C. Washington, D. C.; F. Alsop, New Haven; C. L. Hunter, Midlothian; G. A. Carpenter, Midlothian; John S. Gray, Onondaga; T. P. Hamm, Washington Park; A. W. Tillinghast, Philadelphia; C. H. Canby, Jr., Midlothian; Frank P. Schmitt, Jr., Edgewater.

SECOND HALF

P. B. Hoyt, Glen View.....	S2	Hoyt	1 up		
R. R. Kimball, Omaha.....	S3			Hoyt	5 up & 3 to play
Chisholm Beach, Cleveland.....	S7	Doran			
M. Doran, Jr., St. Paul.....	92				
F. O. Hortsman, Chevy Chase.....	S8	Tweedie			
R. E. Tweedie, Belmont.....	93				
H. E. Hunter, Midlothian.....	S5	Hunter	2 up & 1 to play		
W. S. Harban, Columbia.....	90				
L. H. Conklin, Princeton.....	S6	Conklin			
W. C. Carnegie, Allegheny.....	91				
Maturin Ballou, Apawamis.....	S8	James	1 up		
L. N. James, Glen View.....	94				
R. W. Keyes, Glen View.....	S7	Keyes			
W. A. Stickney, St. Louis.....	92				
Ralph McKittrick, St. Louis.....	S4	McKittrick	5 up & 3 to play		
F. D. Frazier, Glen View.....	90				
Allen Hibbard, Milwaukee.....	S3	Hibbard			
R. E. James, Glen View.....	S9				
H. C. Smith, Onwentsia.....	S7	H. C. Smith	5 up & 4 to play		
H. C. Fowhes, Highland.....	92				
L. T. Boyd, Milwaukee.....	S8	Boyd			
C. Counselman, Jr., Midlothian.....	93				
F. O. Reinhart, Baltrol.....	S6	Reinhart	2 up & 1 to play		
O. D. Thompson, Allegheny.....	91				
W. E. Egan, Lake Geneva.....	S4	W. E. Egan	3 up & 2 to play		
A. C. Brown, Springfield, Ill.....	90				
N. F. Moore, Onwentsia.....	S8	Moore			
J. G. Thorpe, Oakley.....	92				
J. R. Maxwell, Des Moines.....	S6	Brokaw	1 up		
G. T. Brokaw, Princeton.....	91				
G. A. Ormiston, Highland.....	79	Ormiston	2 up & 1 to play		
J. D. Cady, Rock Island.....	S9				

James	4 up & 2 to play
Hoyt	5 up & 3 to play
James	6 up & 5 to play
Reinhart	5 up & 3 to play
Reinhart	2 up & 1 to play
W. E. Egan	3 up & 2 to play
W. E. Egan	2 up
Reinhart	1 up

James	4 up & 2 to play
Hoyt	5 up & 3 to play
James	6 up & 5 to play
Reinhart	5 up & 3 to play
Reinhart	2 up & 1 to play
W. E. Egan	3 up & 2 to play
W. E. Egan	2 up
Reinhart	1 up

JAMES,
2 up and 1 to play.

SEVENTH ANNUAL WOMAN'S CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at Brookline Country Club, Sept. 30th, Oct. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 1902.

Miss Margaret Curtis, Essex Country:

Out.....6 6 3 5 5 4 3 6 4—42 | In.....5 5 5 6 4 5 7 5 5—47— 89

Miss L. A. Wells, Brookline:

Out.....7 5 3 5 5 3 6 6 5—45 | In.....4 5 6 4 3 6 6 5 5—44— 89

Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau:

Out.....5 6 4 5 7 5 4 4 5—45 | In.....4 3 6 4 4 6 5 7 6—45— 90

Miss Georgiana Bishop, Brooklawn:

Out.....6 5 4 4 6 6 3 5 6—45 | In.....3 5 5 5 4 6 5 5 7—45— 90

Mrs. E. A. Manice, Lenox:

Out.....6 7 4 5 6 6 4 6 6—50 | In.....4 3 6 3 4 5 5 6 7—43— 93

Miss Fanny C. Osgood, Brookline:

Out.....6 5 4 9 6 5 4 6 5—50 | In.....3 4 5 5 4 5 5 5 7—43— 93

Miss Bessie Anthony, Glen View:

Out.....6 5 3 4 5 3 6 5—42 | In.....5 7 5 5 4 6 7 7 6—52— 94

Miss J. Anna Carpenter, Westward Ho:

Out.....7 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5—45 | In.....4 5 7 5 4 7 5 5 8—50— 95

Miss Genevieve Becker, Apawamis:

Out.....7 6 5 7 7 6 3 4 4—49 | In.....4 5 5 7 4 5 6 5 6—47— 96

Miss E. N. Lockwood, Lexington:

Out.....7 6 5 4 5 5 5 5 5—47 | In.....4 5 6 4 6 6 6 5 7—49— 96

Miss M. B. Adams, Wollaston:

Out.....7 7 3 5 6 6 7 4 6—51 | In.....5 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 7—45— 96

Mrs. Caleb F. Fox, Huntingdon Valley:

Out.....6 6 6 5 6 7 4 5 6—51 | In.....4 3 6 5 5 5 6 5 6—45— 96

Miss Mollie Brownell, Agawam:

Out.....5 5 5 5 7 5 3 3 5—43 | In.....4 6 8 5 5 5 7 7 6—53— 96

Miss Margaret M. Phelps, Brookline:

Out.....7 4 5 5 8 6 4 5 5—49 | In.....4 5 5 5 4 6 5 6 8—48— 97

Mrs. N. Pendleton Rogers, Baltusrol:

Out.....5 7 3 3 8 6 3 6 5—51 | In.....4 4 5 4 5 6 6 6 6—46— 97

Mrs. William Shippen, Forest Country:

Out.....7 8 4 5 6 6 4 4 5—49 | In.....4 4 8 5 4 5 6 5 7—48— 97

Miss Anita Phipps, Springfield:

Out.....6 7 3 6 6 6 3 6 5—48 | In.....3 5 4 5 5 6 8 5 8—49— 97

Miss Elizabeth Farmington, Vesper County:

Out.....6 7 4 6 7 5 3 6 7—51 | In.....3 4 6 5 5 6 5 8—47— 98

Mrs. R. G. Brown, San Francisco:

Out.....5 7 3 6 7 5 4 6 6—49 | In.....4 5 6 4 4 6 6 6 8—49— 98

Mrs. W. M. Gorham, Huntingdon Valley:

Out.....8 6 2 6 8 7 8 4 7—51 | In.....5 8 6 6 4 4 5 6 6—48— 99

Miss Gertrude Fliske, Concord:

Out.....6 7 6 5 6 8 4 5 7—54 | In.....3 4 6 5 5 6 5 5 6—45— 99

Miss Maude K. Wetmore, Newport:

Out.....7 8 4 5 8 6 4 4 6—52 | In.....3 4 5 4 6 6 6 6 7—47— 99

Miss E. S. Porter, Oakley:

Out.....5 6 5 6 6 6 5 6 6—51 | In.....4 5 8 4 4 5 5 5 8—48— 99

Miss E. L. Vandenhoff, Ardsley:

Out.....6 6 5 8 6 5 3 6 8—53 | In.....4 4 5 5 4 6 6 5 7—46— 99

Miss Pauline Mackey, Oakley:

Out.....7 7 3 7 6 6 4 6 5—51 | In.....4 5 5 4 5 4 5 6 7 8 5—49—100

Miss C. G. Willis, Morris County:

Out.....6 5 5 5 7 5 4 5 8—50 | In.....4 5 6 7 4 7 5 6 6—50—100

Mrs. Edward Sandford, Essex Country:

Out.....7 7 4 6 6 5 3 5 7—50 | In.....3 5 5 5 4 5 8 6 9—50—100

U. S. G. A. SEVENTH ANNUAL WOMAN'S CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at Brookline Country Club, Sept. 30th, Oct. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 1902.

Miss Margaret Curtis, Essex Co. 89	Miss Curtis.....	Mrs. Gorham..... 4 up & 1 to play	Miss Hecker..... 4 up & 2 to play
Miss Anita Phipps, Springfield.101	5 up & 3 to play		
Miss Pauline Mackey, Oakley.. 86	Miss Mackey.....	Miss Hecker..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 6 up & 5 to play
Miss Emily Lockwood, Lex'g'n... 93	3 up & 2 to play		
Miss Mollie Brownell, Agaw. H. 96	Miss Brownell....	Mrs. Fox..... 1 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Miss Elsa Hurlburt, Morris Co.101	3 up & 2 to play		
Mrs. W. M. Gorham, H'g'n V. 69	Mrs. Gorham.....	Mrs. Fox..... 1 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Mrs. E. A. Manice, Lenox..... 78	5 up & 4 to play		
Miss Bessie Anthony, Glenview. 93	Miss Anthony.....	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Mrs. E. S. Porter, Oakland C.C. 92	1 up & 19 holes		
Mrs. N. P. Rogers, Baltusrol.. 97	Mrs. Rogers.....	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Miss Ruth Milne, Albany C.C..102	4 up & 3 to play		
Miss Genevieve Hecker, Apaw's 77	Miss Hecker.....	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Mrs. Edward Sanford, Essex Co. 80	3 up & 2 to play		
Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau... 93	Miss Underhill ...	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Mrs. E. G. Brown, San Fran'co.102	1 in 19 holes		
Miss L. A. Wells, Brookline C.C 89	Miss Wells.....	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Miss E. Farrington, Vesper C.C. 98	6 up & 4 to play		
Miss Mary E. Adams, Wallastin 96	Miss Adams.....	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Miss C. G. Willis, Morris Co..100	6 up & 4 to play		
Miss M. M. Phelps, Brookline... 97	Miss Phelps.....	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Mrs. J. B. Kinney, Baltusrol...101	5 up & 3 to play		
Miss F. C. Osgood, Brookline.. 93	Miss Osgood.....	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Miss M. K. Wetmore, Newport. 99	1 up, 19 holes		
Miss F. J. Vanderhoff, Ardsley 98	Miss Vanderhoff..	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Miss J. A. Carpenter, West'd Ho 99	2 up		
Mrs. Wm. Shippen, Morris Co. 97	Mrs. Shippen.....	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Mrs. J. F. Hubbard, Harbor Hill103	2 up		
Mrs. C. Fox, Huntingdon Val'y 96	Mrs. Fox.....	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Miss Marion Oliver, Albany C.C.101	2 up & 1 to play		
Miss G. B. Bishop, Brookline.. 98	Miss Bishop.....	Mrs. Fox..... 2 up	Miss Wells..... 2 up
Miss Gertrude Fisk, Concord...100	1 up, 19 holes		

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE UNITED STATES

Held at Garden City Golf Club, L. I., N. Y., Oct. 10th, 11th, 1902.

Laurence Auchterlonie, Chicago:

		First Day.	
Out...	4 3 4 6 5 3 5 5 4—39	|	Out... 4 3 4 5 4 4 4 4 5—37
In...	5 6 3 4 4 5 4 5 3—39—78	|	In... 4 5 3 5 5 6 4 6 3—41—78—156
		Second Day.	
Out...	4 3 4 5 4 5 5 4 3—37 fl	|	Out... 3 3 4 5 5 3 4 5 4—36
In...	5 5 3 4 4 4 3 6 3—37—74	|	In... 5 4 4 5 4 5 6 5 3—41—77—151
		<hr/> 307	

Stewart Gardner, Garden City:

		First Day.	
Out...	4 3 3 5 4 4 4 4 x—35	|	Out... 4 3 4 5 4 4 5 4 4—37
In...	5 6 4 5 4 5 5 5 3—42—77	|	In... 4 4 3 6 4 5 6 4 3—39—79—158
		Second Day.	
Out...	5 3 5 6 4 4 4 5 4—40	|	Out... 5 3 3 5 3 4 5 4 4—36
In...	5 5 4 4 4 4 6 7 3—42—82	|	In... 4 4 4 6 5 5 5 6 3—42—78—155
		<hr/> 313	

Walter J. Travis, Garden City:

		First Day.	
Out...	4 3 4 6 3 4 4 5 4—37	|	Out... 4 3 5 5 4 4 4 6 5—40
In...	4 5 4 5 4 4 5 5 2—38—75	|	In... 3 5 5 6 5 4 5 6 3—42—82—161
		Second Day.	
Out...	4 3 4 6 3 4 4 5 4—37	|	Out... 4 2 5 5 4 4 3 4 4—35
In...	4 5 4 5 4 4 5 5 2—38—75	|	In... 4 4 4 4 5 4 4 3—39—74—149
		<hr/> 313	

Willie Smith, Midlothian, Chicago:

		First Day.	
Out...	3 4 5 5 5 4 4 4 4—38	|	Out... 3 3 5 5 4 4 4 4 4—36
In...	4 6 4 5 4 5 5 7 4—44—82	|	In... 5 4 4 6 5 5 5 6 3—43—79—161
		Second Day.	
Out...	5 3 4 5 4 4 5 4 4—38	|	Out... 5 3 4 5 3 4 4 5 3—36
In...	3 4 5 7 4 6 5 5 3—42—80	|	In... 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 4—39—75—155
		<hr/> 316	

W. Anderson, Montclair:

		First Day.	
Out...	4 3 4 6 4 3 5 5 5—39	|	Out... 5 3 5 5 3 4 4 5 4—38
In...	4 4 5 5 4 4 4 6 4—40—79	|	In... 5 4 5 6 4 6 6 5 3—44—82—161
		Second Day.	
Out...	4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4—35	|	Out... 6 3 5 5 3 4 5 5 3—41
In...	5 4 4 4 6 5 6 4 3—41—76	|	In... 4 5 4 5 5 4 5 4 4—40—81—157
		<hr/> 318	

John H. Shippen, Marine and Field:

		First Day.	
Out...	4 3 5 6 5 7 5 4 4—43	|	Out... 5 2 6 6 4 4 4 4 5—39
In...	6 4 5 5 4 4 5 4 3—40—83	|	In... 5 5 4 5 5 5 5 4 4—42—81—161
		Second Day.	
Out...	4 3 4 5 4 5 4 4 3—36	|	Out... 6 3 4 5 5 4 3 5 4—39
In...	4 5 4 4 4 4 5 5 4—39—75	|	In... 4 4 4 5 3 5 6 5 4—40—79—154
		<hr/> 318	

Charles Thom, Van Cortlandt Park:

First Day.

Out...5 3 4 5 7 4 4 5 4—41	|	Out...5 3 4 5 5 4 4 5 4—39
In...4 5 4 5 4 4 5 4 4—39—80	|	In...5 5 5 6 3 5 6 5 3—43—82—162

Second Day.

Out...4 3 4 7 5 5 4 4 5—41	|	Out...5 3 4 5 3 5 5 4 4—38
In...4 4 3 5 4 5 5 6 3—39—80	|	In...5 5 4 5 3 5 4 8 3—39—77—157

319

Harry Turpie, Auburn, Ill.:

First Day.

Out...5 3 5 6 4 4 5 5 5—42	|	Out...4 3 4 6 5 5 4 4 5—40
In...4 4 4 4 5 5 5 3 3—37—79	|	In...5 5 5 6 5 5 6 5 3—45—85—164

Second Day.

Out...5 3 5 5 4 4 4 4 3—37	|	Out...5 4 4 6 5 4 5 4 4—41
In...4 4 4 5 4 5 5 5 5—41—78	|	In...5 4 3 5 4 4 4 5 3—37—78—156

320

Donald J. Ross, Oakley, Mass.:

First Day.

Out...4 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 3—39	|	Out...4 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5—42
In...4 5 6 5 5 4 5 4 3—41—80	|	In...5 4 3 6 4 4 6 5 4—41—83—163

Second Day.

Out...5 3 4 6 4 5 3 5 4—39	|	Out...3 3 4 6 6 4 6 5 4—41
In...4 4 4 5 4 4 6 5 3—37—78	|	In...4 6 4 6 4 4 5 4 3—40—81—159

322

Alexander Ross, Pinehurst, N. C.:

First Day.

Out...4 4 4 5 5 5 5 4 5—41	|	Out...4 4 5 5 3 4 4 3 4—36
In...4 5 4 5 5 4 5 6 4—42—83	|	In...4 6 5 6 4 4 5 4 3—41—77—160

Second Day.

Out...3 3 5 6 5 5 4 4 4—39	|	Out...4 3 5 6 3 3 4 5 4—37
In...5 5 3 5 6 6 5 6 4—45—84	|	In...5 4 4 6 4 4 5 7 3—42—79—163

323

William Norton, Lakewood.....	165, 160—325
George Low, Dyker Meadow.....	167, 159—326
David Brown, Boston.....	168, 158—326
John Campbell, Brookline.....	164, 164—328
John Hobens, Yountakah.....	167, 161—328
A. G. Griffiths, Westbrook.....	165, 165—330
H. T. Rawlins, Wanmbek.....	172, 158—330
Alexander Smith, Nassau.....	165, 166—331
Gil Nichols, Boston.....	174, 157—331
W. Hunter, Northeast Harbor, Me.....	164, 168—332
John Harland, Bridgeport.....	164, 168—332
Alexander Campbell, Brookline.....	170, 162—332
James Foulis, Chicago.....	169, 163—332
Fred Herd, Chicago.....	161, 172—333
Jack Park, Scotland.....	168, 166—334
J. G. Campbell, Wilmington, Del.....	172, 163—335
Georgè Braid, St. Paul, Minn.....	166, 169—335
Bernard Nichols, Hollywood.....	173, 163—336

John Mackie, Newark.....	170,	168—338
R. S. Patrick, New York.....	172,	167—339
David Hunter, Flushing.....	164,	175—339
A. H. Findlay, Boston.....	166,	173—339
W. A. Donovan, Kineo, Me.....	172,	168—340
David Ogilvie, Baltimore.....	176,	164—340
Paul Murphy, St. Paul's School.....	176,	165—341
W. Forvargue, Philadelphia Country.....	176,	165—341
Peter Eagan, Bellport.....	171,	171—342
John Young, Somerset Hills.....	170,	172—342
J. S. Pierson, Richmond Country.....	174,	169—343
David Letch, Springfield, Mass.....	170,	175—345
R. C. Watson, Jr., Westbrook.....	173,	172—345
John Jones, Myopia.....	177,	170—347
Louis Livingston, Jr., Westbrook.....	173,	175—348
R. Thompson, Merlon.....	179,	169—348
David Patrick, New York.....	177,	173—350
Jack Jolly, Newark.....	171,	181—352
A. H. Fenn, Poland Springs.....	185,	167—352
John Harrison, Colonia, N. J.....	180,	173—353
Robert Dow, Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	181,	172—353
C. H. Seeley, Wee Burn.....	172,	181—353
A. G. Lockwood, Allston, Mass.....	177,	179—356
Joseph Mitchell, Glenville, Ohio.....	175,	181—356
C. B. Macdonald, Garden City.....	178,	179—357
Frank H. Croker, Deal.....	178,	182—360
William Collins, Bayside.....	180,	181—361
George T. Brokaw, Lakewood.....	90	Withdrew.
Robert Shields, New Haven.....	91	Withdrew.
Henry Simpson, Hackensack.....	97	Withdrew.

WINNERS OF PREVIOUS CHAMPIONSHIPS

Amateur

- 1894—Held at St. Andrews, October 11, 12, 13. L. B. Stoddart beat C. B. Macdonald, Chicago, by 1 up. The prize was a diamond medal presented by John Reid.
- 1895—Held at Newport, October 1, 2, 3. C. B. Macdonald, Chicago, beat C. E. Sands, St. Andrews, by 12 up and 11 to play.
- 1896—Held at Shinnecock Hills, July 14, 15, 16, 17. H. J. Whigham, Onwentsia, beat J. G. Thorp, Cambridge, by 8 up and 7 to play.
- 1897—Held at Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 14, 15, 16, 18. H. J. Whigham, Onwentsia, beat W. R. Betts, Shinnecock, by 8 up and 6 to play.
- 1898—Held at Morris County (N. J.) Country Club, September 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. Findlay S. Douglas, Fairfield, beat W. B. Smith, Chicago, by 5 up and 3 to play.
- 1899—Held at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill., July 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. H. M. Harriman, Meadow Brook, beat Findlay S. Douglas, Fairfield, by 3 up and 2 to play.
- 1900—Held at Garden City, L. I., July 2-7. W. J. Travis, Garden City, beat Findlay S. Douglas, Fairfield, by 2 up.
- 1901—Held at Country Club, Atlantic City, N. J., September 9-14. W. J. Travis, Garden City, beat W. E. Egan, Onwentsia, by 5 up and 4 to play.

Winners of Previous Championships—Continued

Women's

- 1895—Held at Meadowbrook, November 9 (18 holes, medal play). Mrs. C. S. Brown, Shinnecock Hills, 132; Miss N. C. Sargent, Essex County, 134. Prize: Cup presented by R. D. Winthrop and W. H. Sands.
- 1896—Held at Morris County (N. J.) Country Club, October 7, 8, 9. Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock Hills, beat Mrs. A. Turnure, Shinnecock Hills, by 2 up and 1 to play.
- 1897—Held at Essex County Club, August 24, 25, 26. Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock, beat Miss N. C. Sargent, Essex County, by 5 up and 4 to play.
- 1898—Held at Ardsley-on-Hudson, October 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock, beat Miss Maude K. Wetmore, Newport, by 5 up and 3 to play.
- 1899—Held at Philadelphia Country Club, October 10, 11, 12, 13, 14. Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau, beat Mrs. Caleb F. Fox, Huntingdon Valley, by 2 up and 1 to play.
- 1900—Held at Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, L. I., August 28, 29, 30, 31, September 1. Miss Frances C. Griscom, Merion Cricket, beat Miss Margaret Curtis, Essex County, by 6 up and 5 to play.
- 1901—Held at Baltusrol, October 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. Miss Genevieve Hecker, Essex County, beat Miss Lucy Herron, Cincinnati, by 5 up and 3 to play.

Open

- 1894—Held at St. Andrews, December 11. Willie Dunn beat Willie Campbell by 2 up.
- 1895—Held at Newport, October 4. H. Rawlins, Newport, 173; W. Dunn, Shinnecock Hills, 175.
- 1896—Held at Shinnecock Hills, July 18 (36 holes, medal play). James Foulis, Chicago, 152; H. Rawlins, Sadaquada, 155.
- 1897—Held at Chicago, September 17 (36 holes, medal play). Joe Lloyd, Essex, 162; W. Anderson, Watch Hill, 163.
- 1898—Held at Myopia Hunt Club, June 17, 18. F. Herd, Washington Park, 328; Alex Smith, Washington Park, 335.
- 1899—Held at Baltimore Country Club, September 14, 15. W. Smith, Midlothian, 315; George Low, Dyker Meadow, Val Fitzjohn, Otsego, W. H. Way, Detroit, each made 326, and divided second, third, and fourth prizes.
- 1900—Held at Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., October 4, 5. Harry Vardon, Ganton, England, 313; J. H. Taylor, Richmond, England, 315.
- 1901—Held at Myopia Hunt Club, June 14, 15. Willie Anderson, Pittsfield, and Alex Smith, Washington Park, 331; Willie Smith, Midlothian, 333.
- 1902—Held at Garden City, L. I., October 10, 11. Lawrence Auchterlonie, 307; Stewart Gardner, Garden City, and Mr. W. J. Travis, Garden City, 313.

TOURNAMENTS

Palm Beach Subscription Tournament

Held at Palm Beach, Jan. 24th, 25th, 1902.

FIRST PRIZE.

E. A. Mulleken, Boston.....	71	Mulleken	} Mulleken	} 4 up & 2 to play	} 4 up & 2 to play
Davidson Lloyd, Pittsburg.....	81	5 up & 4 to play			
Clayton Dixon, Huntington Val.	76	Dixon	} 3 up & 2 to play	} 3 up & 1 to play	} 4 up & 2 to play
Cyrus Wakefield, Wakefield....	78	3 up & 2 to play			
Geo. Barnard, Boston.....	78	Barnard	} 7 up & 6 to play	} 3 up & 1 to play	} 4 up & 2 to play
G. Hersh, York, Pa.....	81	7 up & 6 to play			
Chas. B. Cory, Boston.....	72	Cory	} 4 up & 3 to play	} 3 up & 1 to play	} 4 up & 2 to play
R. H. McElwee, Chicago.....	81	4 up & 3 to play			

CONSOLATION CUP.

E. L. Jones, Onwentsia.....	86	Jones	} 3 up & 2 to play	} 2 up & 1 to play	} 6 up and 5 to play.
R. Robinson, Racine.....	82	3 up & 2 to play			
A. W. Black, Lakewood.....	88	Black	} by default	} 6 up & 5 to play	} 6 up and 5 to play.
A. J. McClure, Albany.....	83	by default			
R. L. McCleary, Portland, Ore.	83	McCleary	} 4 up & 3 to play	} 6 up & 5 to play	} 6 up and 5 to play.
H. P. Dixon, Huntington Val..	84	4 up & 3 to play			
F. M. Freeman, Lakewood.....	82	Freeman	} 4 up & 3 to play	} 6 up & 5 to play	} 6 up and 5 to play.
A. Sydney Carpenter, Phila...	85	4 up & 3 to play			

The Handicap Match was won by Roderick McCleary Portland, Ore., 75—10—65.

First Invitation Tournament Garden City Golf Club

Held at Garden City Golf Club, May 1st, 2d, 3d, 1902.

GARDEN CITY CUP.

F. O. Reinhart, Princeton.....	91	Reinhart	} 5 up & 4 to play	} 5 up & 4 to play	} 1 up.
P. H. Jennings, Yale.....	80	5 up & 4 to play			
James A. Tyng, Morris Co.....	87	Tyng	} 5 up & 4 to play	} 2 up	} 1 up.
C. L. Tappin, Westbrook.....	86	5 up & 4 to play			
Abram Poole, Jr., Princeton....	90	Poole, Jr.....	} 1 up	} 2 up	} 1 up.
Devereaux Emmett, Garden City	90	1 up			
Paul Murphy, St. Paul's School	90	Murphy	} 5 up & 4 to play	} 2 up	} 1 up.
C. I. Travelli, Oakley.....	90	5 up & 4 to play			

FIRST INVITATION TOURNAMENT.

Held at Garden City Golf Club, May 1st, 2d, 3d, 1902.

PRESIDENT'S CUP.

Walter J. Travis, Garden City.. 80	{	Travis	5 up & 4 to play	} Travis, 6 up & 4 to play
F. O. Reinhart, Baltusrol..... 91	}	Travis	5 up & 4 to play	
N. Mallouf, St. Paul's..... 89	{	Mallouf	1 up & 19 holes	} Travis, 6 up & 4 to play
Percy H. Jennings, Garden City 80	}	Mallouf	1 up & 19 holes	
Percy Pyne, 2d, Princeton..... 90	{	Pyne, 2d.....	4 up & 3 to play	} Pyne, 2d.....
Charles L. Tappin, Westbrook. 86	}	Pyne, 2d.....	4 up & 3 to play	
W. S. Campbell, Yale..... 87	{	Campbell	4 up & 2 to play	} Pyne, 2d.....
Jas. A. Tyng, Baltusrol..... 87	}	Campbell	4 up & 2 to play	
C. Hitchcock, Jr., St. Andrews 85	{	Hitchcock	4 up & 3 to play	} Wilson
Abram Poole, Jr., Princeton.... 90	}	Hitchcock	4 up & 3 to play	
H. J. Wilson, Princeton..... 89	{	Wilson	1 up & 20 holes	} Wilson
Devereaux Emmet, Garden City. 90	}	Wilson	1 up & 20 holes	
John Moller, Jr., Apawamis.... 88	{	Moller, Jr.....	5 up & 3 to play	} Moller, Jr.....
C. I. Travelli, Oakley..... 90	}	Moller, Jr.....	5 up & 3 to play	
F. J. O. Alsop, Yale..... 88	{	Alsop	2 up	} Moller, Jr.....
Paul Murphy, St. Paul's..... 90	}	Alsop	2 up	

TRAVIS,
6 up and 5 to play.Moller, Jr.....
3 up & 1 to playMoller
2 up

	P. A. Proal, Jr., Harvard:	
Out.....	4 4 5 5 5 5 4 6 4—42	| In.....5 5 4 6 5 5 4 4 5—43— 85
	M. Stewart Campbell, Yale:	
Out.....	4 3 4 6 4 4 4 6 4—39	| In.....5 5 7 4 6 6 5 3—46— 85
	J. G. Jackson, Columbia:	
Out.....	5 3 4 6 5 3 5 4 5—40	| In.....5 5 4 6 5 6 4 6 4—45— 85
	A. M. Brown, Harvard:	
Out.....	5 4 4 6 4 4 5 6 4—42	| In.....4 5 4 6 5 6 5 5 4—44— 86
	Halsted Lindsey, Harvard:	
Out.....	5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5—43	| In.....5 5 4 5 6 5 4 6 4—44— 87
	H. B. McFarland, Pennsylvania:	
Out.....	4 4 4 6 5 6 4 5 5—43	| In.....4 5 4 6 5 6 5 5 4—44— 87
	S. Slosson, Columbia:	
Out.....	4 4 5 5 5 5 4 7 4—43	| In.....5 5 4 6 5 5 5 7 3—45— 88
	H. Kennedy Hill, Pennsylvania:	
Out.....	4 4 5 7 5 4 5 5 5—44	| In.....5 6 4 6 5 5 6 5 3—45— 89
	U. A. Murdock, Harvard:	
Out.....	4 4 7 6 4 4 5 5 5—44	| In.....6 5 4 6 5 4 5 4 6—45— 89
	Walter E. Egan, Harvard:	
Out.....	5 3 5 5 5 5 4 8 6—46	| In.....4 4 4 6 5 5 5 7 4—44— 90
F. J. O. Alsop, Yale.....	.44, 46—90	
J. G. Bates, Columbia.....	.44, 46—90	
C. T. Richardson, Harvard.....	.44, 46—90	
L. B. Garretson, Princeton.....	.46, 44—90	
A. C. Williams, Pennsylvania.....	.46, 45—91	
H. C. Smith, Princeton.....	.45, 46—91	
Stephen P. Nash, Columbia.....	.44, 48—92	
P. H. Jennings, Yale.....	.45, 47—92	
Lyman Rhoades, Jr., Columbia.....	.47, 47—94	
G. T. Brokaw, Princeton.....	.47, 47—94	
O. E. Stevens, Columbia.....	.51, 44—95	
J. G. Lindsay, Pennsylvania.....	.45, 54—99	
No cards—W. L. Glenney, Columbia; Cecil Calvert, Pennsylvania.		
Withdraw—G. D. Barnes, Yale; Archibald Reid, Yale.		

Fourth Annual Tournament Metropolitan Golf Association

Held at Tuxedo Club, May 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 1902.

	W. J. Travis, Garden City (Gold Medal):	
Out.....	5 4 3 5 4 6 4 4 2—37	| In.....6 5 4 4 5 4 3 4 4—39— 76
	C. B. Macdonald, Tuxedo:	
Out.....	4 4 4 5 5 6 4 3 4—39	| In.....4 3 5 4 6 5 4 5 5—41— 80
	F. S. Douglas, Nassau:	
Out.....	5 4 2 5 5 6 4 4 4—39	| In.....5 5 4 4 5 5 5 4 5—42— 81
	John Moller, Jr., Lakewood:	
Out.....	4 5 5 6 4 6 3 5 3—41	| In.....5 3 5 4 7 5 5 4 4—42— 83
	James A. Stillman, Tuxedo:	
Out.....	5 4 4 5 7 4 5 3—42	| In.....5 4 3 4 7 4 3 5 5—41— 83
	R. C. Watson, Jr., Westbrook:	
Out.....	4 4 3 6 4 6 4 4 4—39	| In.....5 4 4 5 7 4 4 6 5—44— 83
	C. I. Travell, Garden City:	
Out.....	5 6 3 5 6 7 4 4 4—44	| In.....5 4 5 4 5 4 3 5 4—39— 83
	Jasper Lynch, Lakewood:	
Out.....	5 5 3 5 5 7 4 5 3—42	| In.....5 5 5 4 5 4 4 5 4—41— 83
	"Dodo" Horstman, Lakewood:	
Out.....	4 4 4 6 5 5 4 5 4—41	| In.....6 4 5 4 6 4 4 4 5—42— 83

SIXTH ANNUAL INTERCOLLEGIATE INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at Garden City, L. I., May 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 1902.

Hugh I. Wilson, Princeton.....	79	{	Wilson	3 up & 2 to play	Hitchcock, Jr..... 3 up & 2 to play
Halsted Lindsley, Harvard.....	87	}	Wilson	3 up & 2 to play	
W. E. Egan, Harvard.....	90	{	Egan	2 up	Hitchcock
Geo. W. Butts, Yale.....	83	}	Egan	2 up	
C. Hitchcock, Jr., Yale.....	83	{	Hitchcock	3 up & 2 to play	Hitchcock
J. G. Jackson, Columbia.....	85	}	Hitchcock	3 up & 2 to play	
U. A. Murdock, Harvard.....	89	{	Reinhart	4 up & 2 to play	McFarland
F. O. Reinhart, Princeton.....	85	}	Reinhart	4 up & 2 to play	
H. B. McFarland, Pennsylvania.	87	{	McFarland	3 up & 3 to play	McFarland
Mr. Stewart Campbell, Yale...	85	}	McFarland	3 up & 3 to play	
H. C. Egan, Harvard.....	85	{	H. C. Egan.....	4 up & 2 to play	Poole, Jr.....
A. M. Brown, Harvard.....	86	}	H. C. Egan.....	4 up & 2 to play	
S. Slosson, Columbia.....	88	{	Slosson	2 up & 1 to play	Poole, Jr.....
H. Kennedy Hill, Penna.....	89	}	Slosson	2 up & 1 to play	
Abram Poole, Jr., Princeton....	83	{	Poole, Jr.....	4 up & 3 to play	Poole, Jr.....
P. A. Proal, Jr., Harvard.....	85	}	Poole, Jr.....	4 up & 3 to play	

HITCHCOCK,
12 up and 11 to play.Hitchcock, Jr.....
3 up & 2 to playHitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

Hitchcock

A. M. Robbins, St. Andrews:	
Out.....5 5 3 5 5 7 4 5 3—42	| In.....4 4 5 5 6 5 1 4 5—42— 81
Devereaux Emmet, Garden City:	
Out.....4 5 4 5 6 6 5 4 3—42	| In.....4 4 5 4 5 4 3 8 8—45— 87
J. Rogers Maxwell, Jr., Nassau:	
Out.....5 4 5 4 5 6 5 5 4—44	| In.....8 3 4 4 5 4 3 6 6—43— 87
E. S. Knapp, Westbrook:	
Out.....5 5 5 5 5 7 3 6 3—44	| In.....6 4 6 4 5 5 4 4 3—13— 87
C. W. O'Connor, Essex County:	
Out.....6 3 4 6 4 6 4 5 4—42	| In.....6 5 5 5 5 4 4 6 5—45— 87
John Smith, Powelton:	
Out.....4 5 4 5 4 6 4 4 4—40	| In.....7 4 5 5 6 6 5 5 —48— 88
Louis Livingston, Westbrook:	
Out.....4 9 4 5 5 5 3 5 4—44	| In.....5 4 5 6 7 5 4 5 4—45— 89
Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow:	
Out.....5 5 5 6 6 6 5 6 5—49	| In.....5 3 5 5 5 6 3 3 5—40— 89
Wirt L. Thompson, Baltusrol:	
Out.....5 5 5 5 5 7 3 7 3—45	| In.....6 5 4 5 6 5 3 4 6—11— 89
James Rhett, Crescent A.C.:	
Out.....5 6 5 6 6 6 5 6 4—49	| In.....6 3 4 4 5 5 4 5 4—40— 89
C. C. Mason, Crescent A.C.:	
Out.....4 4 4 6 5 6 3 5 5—42	| In.....6 4 6 4 5 4 5 9 4—47— 89
M. M. Michael, Yountakah:	
Out.....6 4 5 7 4 5 5 5 4—45	| In.....4 5 4 5 7 4 5 5 6—45— 90
John M. Ward, Fox Hills:	
Out.....4 4 4 5 5 5 6 3 4—41	| In.....7 4 6 4 8 5 5 5 5—19— 90
C. B. Cory, Ardsley:	
Out.....4 6 5 6 5 6 4 6 6—46	| In.....4 4 4 5 6 7 3 5 6—44— 90
F. A. Marcellus, Yountakah:	
Out.....6 5 5 5 5 6 4 5 3—44	| In.....5 5 7 5 6 5 4 5 5—46— 90
James S. Taylor, Powelton:	
Out.....4 6 4 5 5 5 5 5 4—43	| In.....5 5 4 6 5 6 6 5 5—47— 90
W. B. Dinsmore, Jr., Tuxedo:	
Out.....5 5 4 7 5 6 4 5 4—45	| In.....6 4 5 8 5 5 4 4 5—46— 91
C. L. Tappin, Westbrook:	
Out.....7 5 4 5 5 6 5 5 4—46	| In.....5 4 6 5 6 5 4 5 5—45— 91
A. W. Rossiter, Oakland:	
Out.....4 5 4 8 5 7 5 4 4—46	| In.....5 4 5 6 6 5 3 6 6—46— 92
F. S. Wheeler, Apawamis:	
Out.....5 5 5 7 5 7 5 5 4—49	| In.....5 4 6 4 6 6 3 5 4—43— 92
R. L. Redfield, Westchester:	
Out.....5 5 4 6 4 7 5 5 4—45	| In.....7 4 6 5 8 4 4 4 5—47— 92
W. J. McConville, Crescent A.C.:	
Out.....5 5 5 7 6 6 5 3 3—45	| In.....5 5 5 5 5 7 4 5 6—47— 92
C. F. Watson, Sr., Essex County:	
Out.....6 5 4 6 6 8 5 6 4—50	| In.....6 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5—44— 94
George T. Brokaw, Princeton.....41, 53— 94	
J. Chadwick, Jr., Powelton.....46, 48— 94	
W. C. Carnegie, St. Andrews.....44, 50— 94	
W. H. Raehau, Richmond Hill.....49, 46— 95	
G. B. Adams, Crescent A.C.....46, 49— 95	
D. Lloyd, Lakewood.....50, 46— 96	
T. C. Condon, Tuxedo.....50, 46— 96	
Percy Chubb, Nassau.....50, 46— 96	
J. G. Douglas, Oakland.....45, 53— 98	
A. DeWitt Cochrane, Ardsley.....51, 48— 99	
C. E. McMahon, Crescent A.C.....48, 52—100	
J. S. Jones, Crescent A.C.....48, 54—102	

No cards—H. E. Pierrepont, Jr., Dyker Meadow; J. L. Taylor, Dyker

Meadow; Price Collier, Tuxedo; W. L. Gunther, Fox Hills; N. F. Griffin, Richmond Hill.

The four who tied at 94 for the thirty-second place played off at once. Chadwick and Brokaw, who did a 79, dropped out at the first hole, where Carnegie and Watson had fours. The latter had a four on the second, Carnegie taking five, which let in the Essex County player. Meantime the committee had been placing the men for the first match play round on the new system. It was:

First Half—1 and 17, 9 and 25, 5 and 21, 13 and 29, 3 and 19, 11 and 27, 7 and 23, 15 and 31.

Second Half—2 and 18, 10 and 26, 6 and 22, 14 and 30, 4 and 20, 12 and 28, 8 and 24, 16 and 32.

New Jersey Golf Association Third Annual Tournament

Held at Montclair, N. J., June 5th, 6th, 7th, 1902.

CHAMPIONSHIP SIXTEEN.

Allan Kennaday, Montclair:	
Out.....5 5 4 4 1 5 5 4 4—40	| In.....5 4 4 5 4 3 5 4 5—39— 79
Paul Wilcox, Montclair:	
Out.....5 6 5 4 4 4 1 3 5—40	| In.....5 5 6 5 5 3 5 5 5—44— 81
M. M. Michael, Yountakah:	
Out.....4 4 5 6 3 4 4 4 5—39	| In.....4 4 5 5 5 5 6 5 6—45— 84
J. A. Tyng, Baltusrol:	
Out.....5 5 5 5 4 4 5 3 5—41	| In.....4 5 7 5 4 3 7 3 6—44— 85
F. J. J. deRalsmes, Baltusrol:	
Out.....5 5 5 4 5 5 5 4 5—43	| In.....4 3 5 5 5 4 6 4 6—42— 85
Roy deRalsmes, Baltusrol:	
Out.....4 6 5 5 4 5 5 3 5—42	| In.....4 4 6 4 5 4 6 5 5—43— 85
Howard A. Colby, Essex County:	
Out.....5 5 5 4 5 4 4 4 5—41	| In.....4 6 6 5 4 4 7 4 5—45— 86
W. D. Kirker, North Jersey:	
Out.....5 5 5 4 5 4 4 4 6—42	| In.....5 4 6 6 5 3 6 5 5—45— 87
L. H. Conklin, Newark A.C.:	
Out.....4 5 5 4 4 4 5 4 5—40	| In.....6 5 6 6 5 4 6 5 5—48— 88
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood:	
Out.....6 5 4 5 4 5 8 4 6—47	| In.....5 4 5 6 5 2 6 4 4—41— 88
Harold Wilcox, Montclair:	
Out.....5 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 6—40	| In.....5 5 7 5 5 3 6 5 7—48— 88
W. C. Freeman, Montclair:	
Out.....4 6 4 4 5 5 5 5 5—43	| In.....5 3 8 7 5 4 5 4 5—46— 89
C. W. O'Connor, Essex County:	
Out.....5 8 4 4 4 5 5 3 6—44	| In.....6 4 5 6 4 4 6 5 5—45— 89
F. M. Harrison, Montclair:	
Out.....5 6 5 5 4 4 4 6 5—44	| In.....5 5 5 6 5 4 7 4 5—46— 90
F. C. Reynolds, Essex County:	
Out.....7 5 4 4 5 6 4 5 6—46	| In.....4 4 7 5 6 3 6 4 5—44— 90
T. T. Reid, Montclair:	
Out.....5 5 6 4 3 3 6 4 7—43	| In.....5 4 7 6 6 5 6 3 5—47— 90

SECOND SIXTEEN.

A. M. Delano, Montclair.....	47, 43— 90
G. H. Bowley, Jersey City.....	45, 46— 91
G. M. Allen, North Jersey.....	41, 50— 91
H. G. Plimpton, Montclair.....	41, 50— 91
Hugh K. Toler, Baltusrol.....	44, 47— 91
H. de P. Wright, Hillside.....	43, 48— 91
C. F. Watson, Essex County.....	47, 45— 92

F. A. Marsellus, Yountakah.....	45,	47—	92
R. W. Candler, Baltusrol.....	47,	46—	93
W. D. Moffat, Hackensack.....	43,	50—	93
C. McD. Wills, Newark.....	44,	49—	93
H. G. Hornfeck, Montclair.....	49,	44—	93
J. G. Batterson, North Jersey.....	44,	50—	94
W. T. Cross, Montclair.....	44,	50—	94
F. M. Wilson, Englewood.....	49,	45—	94
C. B. Storrs, Essex County.....	50,	45—	95

UNPLACED DIVISION.

Grier Campbell, Baltusrol.....	45,	50—	95
C. M. Marvin, Jr., Montclair.....	50,	45—	95
L. H. Graham, Baltusrol.....	43,	52—	95
F. L. Dyer, Montclair.....	46,	49—	95
Austin Colgate, Essex County.....	47,	49—	96
C. E. Halstead, Hillside.....	45,	51—	96
E. E. Moody, Newark.....	47,	49—	96
P. C. Pulver, Newark.....	44,	52—	96
E. F. Sandford, Essex County.....	50,	46—	96
J. Valentine, Montclair.....	51,	46—	97
C. E. McMahon, Montclair.....	43,	54—	97
A. S. Morrow, Baltusrol.....	45,	52—	97
T. P. Goodbody, North Jersey.....	47,	50—	97
J. S. Aborn, Montclair.....	43,	54—	97
T. R. Fell, Englewood.....	47,	51—	98
W. E. Marcus, Montclair.....	53,	45—	98
B. F. Reinmund, Englewood.....	49,	49—	98
R. M. Sandford, South Orange.....	48,	50—	98
H. Schaffey, Glen Ridge.....	49,	50—	99
W. H. Peckham, Englewood.....	51,	48—	99
C. Place, Glen Ridge.....	49,	50—	99
J. W. Halsey, Newark.....	47,	52—	99
E. A. Freeman, Montclair.....	50,	49—	99
W. S. Baylis, Englewood.....	48,	52—	100
W. C. Ridgeway, Jersey City.....	49,	51—	100
G. W. Lethbridge, South Orange.....	47,	54—	101
W. Irving, Baltusrol.....	45,	56—	101
J. N. Holton, Glen Ridge.....	47,	54—	101
D. B. Calder, Hackensack.....	51,	51—	102
C. A. Corliss, Englewood.....	53,	49—	102
G. M. Gill, Essex County.....	53,	49—	102
C. H. Lester, Montclair.....	50,	52—	102
J. H. Temple, Jr., Hackensack.....	50,	52—	102
H. A. Thompson, Glen Ridge.....	52,	50—	102
J. H. Staats, Montclair.....	50,	53—	103
G. B. Jenkinson, 2d, Essex County.....	49,	54—	103
G. W. Hutchinson, South Orange.....	48,	55—	103
C. H. Blake, Jr., Englewood.....	51,	52—	103
E. G. Burgess, Jr., Montclair.....	51,	54—	105
F. Hodgson, Jr., Jersey City.....	57,	48—	105
H. W. Thayer, Montclair.....	50,	57—	107
W. A. Bryant, Montclair.....	51,	56—	107
I. R. Denman, Newark.....	49,	59—	108
M. T. Murray, Hillside.....	54,	54—	108
T. W. Stephens, Montclair.....	52,	56—	108
D. Mitchell, Glen Ridge.....	49,	60—	109
H. H. Bottome, Baltusrol.....	50,	60—	110
M. M. Armstrong, South Orange.....	54,	57—	111
C. L. Meyers, Jersey City.....	53,	61—	114
W. H. Osborne, Newark.....	59,	55—	114

"CHAMPIONSHIP."

KENNADAY,
11 up and 11 to play.

Paul Wilcox, Montclair..... 84	Wilcox..... 2 up	Michael..... 1 up
F. M. Harrison, Montclair..... 90	Wilcox..... 1 up	
L. H. Conklin, Newark A.C..... 88	Conklin..... 5 up & 4 to play	Michael..... 1 up & 19 holes
W. D. Kerker, North Jersey..... 87	Kerker..... 4 up & 3 to play	
M. M. Michael, Yountakah..... 84	Michael..... 4 up & 3 to play	Kennaday..... 7 up & 6 to play
F. J. J. deRaismes, Baltusrol... 85	deRaismes..... 6 up & 4 to play	
R. deRaismes, Baltusrol..... 85	R. deRaismes..... 4 up & 2 to play	Kennaday..... 7 up & 6 to play
W. C. Freeman, Montclair..... 89	Freeman..... 7 up & 5 to play	
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood..... 88	Lynch..... 4 up & 3 to play	Colby..... 2 up & 1 to play
C. W. O'Connor, Essex County. 89	O'Connor..... 3 up & 12 to play	
Allan Kennaday, Montclair..... 79	Kennaday..... 5 up & 4 to play	Wilson..... 3 up & 1 to play
Harold Wilcox, Montclair..... 88	Wilcox..... 2 up & 1 to play	
Howard A. Colby, Essex County 86	Colby..... 3 up & 12 to play	Watson..... 1 up
F. C. Reynolds, Essex County. 90	Reynolds..... 8 up & 6 to play	
T. T. Reld, Montclair..... 90	Reld..... 8 up & 6 to play	Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play
J. A. Tyng, Baltusrol..... 85	Tyng..... 7 up & 5 to play	
J. G. Batterson, North Jersey... 94	Batterson..... 9 up & 1 to play	Storrs..... 3 up & 2 to play
H. G. Hornbeck, Montclair..... 93	Hornbeck..... 9 up & 1 to play	
F. M. Wilson, Englewood..... 94	Wilson..... 9 up & 1 to play	Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play
W. T. Cross, Montclair..... 94	Cross..... 9 up & 1 to play	
Hugh K. Toler, Baltusrol..... 91	Toler..... 8 up & 6 to play	Storrs..... 3 up & 2 to play
H. G. Plimpton, Montclair..... 91	Plimpton..... 8 up & 6 to play	
C. F. Watson, Essex County..... 92	Watson..... 7 up & 5 to play	Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play
H. de P. Wright, Hillside..... 91	Wright..... 7 up & 5 to play	
A. M. Delano, Montclair..... 90	Delano..... 4 up & 3 to play	Storrs..... 3 up & 2 to play
C. McD. Wills, Newark..... 93	Wills..... 4 up & 3 to play	
W. D. Moffat, Hackensack..... 93	Moffat..... 7 up & 5 to play	Storrs..... 3 up & 2 to play
G. M. Allen, North Jersey..... 91	Allen..... 7 up & 5 to play	
C. B. Storrs, Essex Co..... 95	Storrs..... 1 up	Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play
R. W. Candler, Baltusrol..... 93	Candler..... 1 up	
C. M. Bowley, Jersey City..... 91	Bowley..... 9 up & 1 to play	Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play
M. J. 92	... .. 9 up & 1 to play	

"CONSOLATION CUP."

WILSON,
6 up and 5 to play.

Wilson..... 1 up, 19 holes	Wilson..... 3 up & 1 to play
Wilson..... 1 up, 19 holes	
Wilson..... 3 up & 1 to play	Watson..... 1 up
Wilson..... 2 up & 1 to play	
Watson..... 1 up	Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play
Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play	
Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play	Storrs..... 3 up & 2 to play
Storrs..... 3 up & 2 to play	
Storrs..... 3 up & 2 to play	Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play
Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play	
Delano..... 7 up & 6 to play	Delano..... 4 up & 2 to play
Delano..... 7 up & 6 to play	

NEW JERSEY GOLF ASSOCIATION THIRD ANNUAL TOURNAMENT.

"THIRD CUP."

H. Wilcox, Montclair.....	{ Wilcox	} 1 up	} WILCOX, 4 up and 5 to play.
W. D. Kirker, North Jersey.....	{ by default		
F. J. J. deRaismes, Baltusrol.....	{ deRaismes	} 6 up & 5 to play	
W. C. Freeman, Montclair.....	{ by default		
F. M. Harrison, Montclair.....	{ Harrison	} 2 up & 1 to play	
F. C. Reynolds, Essex County.....	{ by default		
J. A. Tyng, Baltusrol.....	{ Tyng	} 3 up & 1 to play	
C. W. O'Connor, Essex County.....	{ by default		

NEW JERSEY GOLF ASSOCIATION THIRD ANNUAL TOURNAMENT.

"FOURTH CUP."

F. C. Marsellus, Yontakah.....	{ Marsellus	} 7 up & 5 to play	} MARSELLUS, 4 up and 3 to play.
H. G. Hornbeck, Montclair.....	{ by default		
H. G. Plimpton, Montclair.....	{ Plimpton	} 3 up & 2 to play	
H. de P. Wright, Hillside.....	{ by default		
R. W. Candler, Baltusrol.....	{ Candler	} 2 up	
C. McD. Wills, Newark.....	{ by default		
W. T. Cross, Montclair.....	{ Cross	} by default	
S. M. Allen, North Jersey.....	{ by default		

Woman's Annual Tournament Metropolitan Golf Association

Held at Essex County Country Club, June 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 1902.

The scores for the qualifying round follow:

Miss E. W. Goffe, Essex County:	
Out.....	6 5 4 6 4 5 4 4 5—43
	| In.....6 5 6 6 3 6 4 3 4—13— 86
Miss Genevieve Hecker, Apawamis:	
Out.....	4 5 5 7 6 4 5 4 5—45
	| In.....6 5 6 7 5 5 4 4 4—46— 91
Mrs. A. DeWitt Cochrane, Ardsley:	
Out.....	6 7 5 8 4 5 6 5 7—53
	| In.....7 4 6 4 4 4 4 4 5—12— 95
Miss Grace Ellis, Baltusrol:	
Out.....	6 6 4 6 5 4 4 4 7—46
	| In.....7 5 6 5 5 6 5 4 7—50— 96
Mrs. M. D. Paterson, Englewood:	
Out.....	5 6 5 7 5 5 5 5 7—50
	| In.....6 5 8 6 6 4 4 4 5—48— 98
Mrs. E. N. Cardrick, Essex County:	
Out.....	5 5 4 7 5 7 5 4 6—48
	| In.....7 4 7 5 3 7 7 4 6—50— 98
Mrs. William Shippen, Morris County:	
Out.....	6 5 3 7 5 6 5 4 9—50
	| In.....7 4 6 5 5 7 6 3 6—49— 99
Miss Ruth Badgley, Harbor Hills:	
Out.....	7 5 4 7 6 5 4 4 6—48
	| In.....8 5 6 5 4 7 7 4 5—51— 99
Mrs. E. A. Manice, Baltusrol:	
Out.....	4 8 4 6 6 5 5 3 6—46
	| In.....6 5 6 5 5 6 6 7 7—53— 99
Miss Marie Charles, Essex County:	
Out.....	5 6 4 6 5 6 3 4 7—46
	| In.....10 6 8 6 5 5 6 3 5—54—100
Miss H. Hernandez, Essex County:	
Out.....	5 6 4 6 6 4 4 6 6—47
	| In.....8 4 8 6 5 6 8 4 5—54—101
Mrs. N. P. Rogers, Baltusrol:	
Out.....	6 4 5 10 5 5 4 4 6—49
	| In.....7 6 9 5 4 8 4 4 5—52—101
Mrs. E. F. Sandford, Essex County:	
Out.....	6 5 4 6 6 4 5 4 7—47
	| In.....8 4 6 7 6 7 6 6 5—55—102
Mrs. H. C. Clark, Apawamis:	
Out.....	7 6 4 6 6 6 4 4 5—48
	| In.....10 4 7 5 4 6 7 5 6—54—102
Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau:	
Out.....	6 6 4 8 6 6 3 7 7—53
	| In.....9 4 6 8 4 7 4 4 5—51—104
Miss C. G. Willis, Morris County:	
Out.....	5 5 4 5 6 6 4 5 6—46
	| In.....7 6 7 8 4 7 7 4 8—58—104

Mrs. G. E. Howard, Essex County.....	52, 52—104
Miss M. Eddy, Apawamis.....	48, 57—105
Mrs. A. H. Harris, Apawamis.....	51, 54—105
Mrs. W. F. Morgan, Baltusrol.....	46, 53—109
Miss Jennie Himmam, Dyker Meadow.....	54, 55—109
Miss Emily Richmond, Dyker Meadow.....	53, 57—110
Miss G. M. Travers, Nassau.....	57, 53—110
Mrs. L. Daniels, Essex County.....	52, 58—110
Miss Van Herwerden, Hillside.....	53, 57—110
Miss Pitcher, Baltusrol.....	52, 59—111
Miss A. C. Smythe, Harbor Hill.....	55, 59—114
Miss L. Hecker, Apawamis.....	56, 60—116
Miss Hester Kyle, Essex County.....	60, 58—118
Miss Van Boskirck, Hillside.....	63, 55—118
Mrs. D. A. Fuller, Nassau.....	60, 59—119
Miss Wallace, Nassau.....	62, 68—130

CONSOLATION CUP.

MISS KYLE,
1 up.

Mrs. Morgan.....	4 up & 2 to play
Mrs. Morgan.....	4 up & 3 to play
Miss Howard.....	3 up & 2 to play
Miss Smythe.....	8 up & 7 to play
Miss Kyle.....	1 up
Miss Kyle.....	5 up & 4 to play
Mrs. Morgan.....	7 up & 5 to play
Miss Van Herw'd'n	1 up
Mrs. G. M. Travers, Nassau.....	1 up
Miss Van Herwerden, Hillside.....	7 up & 6 to play
Mrs. D. A. Fuller, Nassau.....	7 up & 6 to play
Miss Daniels, Essex County.....	8 up & 7 to play
Miss Wallace, Nassau.....	8 up & 7 to play
Miss Pitcher, Baltusrol.....	1 up
Mrs. A. H. Harris, Apawamis.....	1 up
Miss A. C. Smythe, Harbor Hill.....	1 up & 2 to play
Miss Jennie Hinman, Dyker M'dw.....	1 up & 2 to play
Miss Emily Richmond, Dyk. M'dw.....	1 up
Miss Van Boskireck, Hillside.....	1 up
Miss Hester Kyle, Essex County.....	4 up & 3 to play
Miss M. Eddy, Apawamis.....	4 up & 3 to play
Mrs. Wm. Shippen, Morris Co.. 99	3 up & 2 to play
Mrs. A. DeW. Cochrane, Ard'ly 95	3 up & 2 to play
Miss C. G. Willis, Morris Co.. 104	5 up & 4 to play
Mrs. M. D. Paterson, Englewood 98	5 up & 4 to play
Miss H. Hernandez, Essex Co.. 101	6 up & 4 to play
Mrs. H. C. Clark, Apawamis.. 102	6 up & 4 to play
Miss Grace Ellis, Portland.....	96
Miss Ruth Badgley, Harb. Hills 99	6 up & 4 to play
Mrs. E. A. Manice, Baltusrol.. 99	6 up & 5 to play
Miss E. W. Goffe, Essex Co.... 86	6 up & 5 to play
Mrs. W. P. Rogers, Baltusrol. 101	4 up & 3 to play
Miss Marie Charles, Essex Co....	4 up & 3 to play
Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau.. 104	4 up & 2 to play
Mrs. E. W. Cardrick, Essex Co 98	4 up & 2 to play
Miss G. Hecker, Apawamis.....	91
Mrs. E. F. Sandford, Essex Co.. 102	4 up & 2 to play

CHAMPIONSHIP CUP.

MRS. MANICE,
7 up and 6 to play.

Miss Hernandez.....	2 up & 1 to play
Mrs. Hernandez.....	2 up & 1 to play
Mrs. Shippen.....	4 up & 2 to play
Miss Hernandez.....	2 up & 1 to play
Mrs. Manice.....	3 up & 1 to play
Mrs. Manice.....	4 up & 3 to play
Miss Hecker.....	7 up & 6 to play

Metropolitan Golf Association Tournament

Held at Morris County Golf Club, June 26th, 27th, 28th, 1902.

G. G. FREYLINGHUYSEN CUP (or President's Cup).

<p>L. P. Bayard, Jr., Baltusrol.. 83 } Bayard S. P. Nash, Columbia..... 88 } 5 up & 4 to play</p> <p>G. T. Brokaw, Princeton..... 88 } Brokaw J. Chadwick, Jr., Powelton.... 87 } 6 up & 4 to play</p> <p>F. O. Reinhart, Princeton..... 87 } Reinhart F. A. Marsellus, Yountakab.... 87 } 2 up & 1 to play</p> <p>W. J. Travis, Garden City..... 83 } Travis R. W. Candler, Baltusrol..... 87 } 3 up & 4 to play</p> <p>R. D. Lapham, Apawamis..... 88 } Lapham Jasper Lynch, Lakewood..... 88 } 5 up & 3 to play</p> <p>Morgan Smith, Morris County.. 83 } Smith L. B. Garretson, Morris County 81 } 3 up & 2 to play</p> <p>Ch. Tappin, Westbrook..... 83 } Tappin Harold Wilcox, Lakewood..... 88 } 4 up & 3 to play</p> <p>L. H. Conklin, Princeton..... 85 } Conklin A. W. Rosstter, Oakland..... 83 } 1 up & 22 holes</p>	<p>Bayard, Jr..... 5 up & 4 to play</p> <p>Reinhart 1 up & 19 holes</p> <p>Reinhart 2 up & 1 to play</p> <p>Smith 4 up & 3 to play</p> <p>Conklin 2 up & 1 to play</p> <p>Conklin 6 up & 5 holes</p>	<p>CONKLIN, 2 up and 1 to play.</p>
--	--	--

RANSOM H. THOMAS CUP (or Consolation Cup).

F. M. Bacon, Jr., Morris Co. 90	Bacon, Jr.	Vanderpool 4 up & 3 to play
E. E. Schley, Somerset Hills. 91	1 up	
G. H. Bowley, Jersey City. 93	Vanderpool 5 up & 4 to play	Vanderpool 4 up & 3 to play
J. G. Bates, Morris County. 92			5 up & 4 to play
S. F. Sloane, Princeton. 91	Vanderpool 5 up & 2 to play	Vanderpool 4 up & 3 to play
F. H. B. Frelinghuysen, Mor. Co. 92			3 up & 2 to play
W. D. Vanderpool, Morris Co. 89	Roy deRaismes. by default	Tyng 1 up, 19 holes
Paul Wilcox, Montclair. 91			3 up & 2 to play
F. J. J. deRaismes, Baltusrol. 89	Roy deRaismes. by default	Tyng 1 up, 19 holes
J. G. Bates, Morris County. 92			4 up & 3 to play
Roy deRaismes, Baltusrol. 89	Tyng 2 up & 1 to play	Tyng 1 up, 19 holes
J. S. Slosson, Columbia. 89			3 up & 2 to play
J. A. Tyng, Morris County. 89	Tyng 2 up & 1 to play	Tyng 1 up, 19 holes
T. D. Hooper, Nassau. 92			1 up
R. P. Fiske, Harbor Hill. 89	Tyng 2 up & 1 to play	Tyng 1 up, 19 holes
F. C. Jennings, Garden City. 92			6 up & 4 to play

FLAG CUP.

J. Chadwick, Jr., Powelton.	Marsellus 2 up & 1 to play	Marsellus 2 up & 1 to play
S. P. Nash, Columbia. . . . .			6 up & 5 to play
F. A. Marsellus, Yountakah.	Lynch 5 up & 3 to play	Lynch 5 up & 3 to play
R. W. Candler, Baltusrol. . . . .			5 up & 4 to play
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood.	Lynch 2 up & 1 to play	Lynch 5 up & 3 to play
L. B. Garretson, Princeton. . . . .			2 up & 1 to play
Harold Wilcox, Montclair.	Wilcox 3 up & 1 to play	Wilcox 3 up & 1 to play
A. W. Rossiter, Oakland. . . . .			3 up & 1 to play

Connecticut State League Championship

Held at Hartford Country Club, July 9th, 10th, 11th, 1902.

F. J. O. Alsop, Middletown..... 79	Cheney 3 up & 1 to play	SEELEY, 12 up and 10 to play.
Walter Austin, Norwich..... 86	Cheney 3 up & 1 to play	
J. B. Cheney, Co. Manchester.. 83	Cheney 3 up & 1 to play	
F. G. Beach, New Haven..... 81	Cheney 3 up & 1 to play	
Robert Moore, Waterbury..... 86	Moore 3 up & 2 to play	Moore 1 up
W. L. Baldwin, Stamford..... 87	Moore 3 up & 2 to play	
Malcom Graham, Sound Beach. 83	Graham 1 up, 19 holes	
S. B. Page, Middletown..... 87	Bronson 4 up & 3 to play	
N. R. Bronson, Waterbury..... 84	Bronson 4 up & 3 to play	
W. J. Nichols, Bridgeport.... 85	Patterson 7 up & 6 to play	Seeley 5 up & 4 to play
S. H. Patterson, Bridgeport.... 85	Patterson 7 up & 6 to play	
J. G. Jackson, Middletown.... 84	Seeley 1 up	
C. H. Seeley, Stamford..... 79	Seeley 3 up & 2 to play	
A. C. Wheeler, Bridgeport.... 80	Davis 2 up & 1 to play	
U. E. Davis, Middletown..... 86	Davis 2 up & 1 to play	
W. E. Seeley, Jr., Bridgeport.. 86		

The Consolation Cup was won by Walter B. Cheney of Manchester, playing C. H. Zimmerman of New Haven, at the thirty-fifth hole, with Cheney 2 up and 1 to play. The score in the foursomes:
 Wheeler and W. E. Seeley, Jr., of Bridgeport defeated Rogers and Bryan of Waterbury, 2 up and 1 to play; Beach and White of New Haven defeated Austin and Moulton of Norwich, 3 up and 2 to play. In the final Beach and White beat Wheeler and Seeley, 4 up and 3 to play.

Shinnecock Hills Golf Club's Ninth Annual Tournament

Held Aug. 7th, 8th, 9th, 1902.

L. C. Murdock, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....4 5 5 5 4 4 6 7 9—49	| In.....3 5 5 6 6 4 5 5 4—43— 92
A. B. Claflin, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....4 4 5 6 5 6 5 6 8—49	| In.....4 4 5 5 7 6 4 4 5—44— 93
F. J. Phillips, Dyker Meadow:	
Out.....7 4 4 4 3 5 5 6 7—45	| In.....5 4 5 7 7 6 5 5 5—49— 94
John N. Byers, Dyker Meadow:	
Out.....5 5 4 5 5 7 5 9 11—56	| In.....3 5 5 6 5 5 7 5 5—46—102
L. C. Jennings, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....5 4 4 5 3 4 5 7 9—46	| In.....4 7 5 5 6 7 6 5 4—49— 95
Bruce Price, Tuxedo:	
Out.....5 5 4 5 5 7 4 7 7—49	| In.....5 5 6 6 7 7 5 5 4—50— 99
T. G. Thomas, Jr., Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....4 3 4 4 4 4 5 7 7—44	| In.....4 5 7 4 6 5 5 4 5—45— 89
Lathrop Brown, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....4 5 3 6 2 4 6 8 8—46	| In.....4 6 6 4 8 4 5 5 6—48— 94
R. H. Williams, Jr., Morris County:	
Out.....4 4 6 5 4 5 5 7 9—49	| In.....4 4 4 5 6 6 5 4 4—42— 91
F. H. Thomas, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....5 5 4 4 4 5 6 5 9—47	| In.....5 4 7 5 6 6 5 5 4—47— 94
Walter J. Travis, Garden City:	
Out.....4 6 4 4 5 4 6 6 6—45	| In.....3 3 4 4 6 4 3 5 5—37— 82
C. Tiffany Richardson, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....4 5 4 4 5 5 5 6 7—45	| In.....3 5 4 4 5 5 4 4 4—38— 83
Newbold Edgar, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....3 5 4 6 4 4 5 7 7—45	| In.....4 6 6 5 7 4 5 3 5—45— 90
Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow:	
Out.....4 4 4 5 3 4 5 6 8—43	| In.....4 6 4 4 6 4 4 5 3—40— 83
Grenville Kane, Tuxedo:	
Out.....4 5 5 4 4 6 6 5 6—45	| In.....4 5 5 5 5 4 7 4 6—45— 90
Albert Gould Jennings, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....6 5 7 4 5 5 6 7 9—54	| In.....4 5 6 5 6 6 5 6 5—48—102
George T. Brokaw, Princeton.	
Out.....5 4 5 4 3 4 8 5 8—46	| In.....4 4 5 4 6 6 4 5 4—42— 88
W. A. Putnam, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....4 7 11 5 5 5 9 8 9—63	| In.....3 5 4 5 6 4 6 5 5—43—106
Ransom H. Thomas, Morris County:	
Out.....7 6 5 5 5 8 8 8 8—60	| In.....7 6 6 5 9 5 5 5 5—53—113
D. M. Marvin, Albany.	
Out.....5 5 5 5 4 6 6 9—51	| In.....5 5 5 5 6 4 4 5 5—44— 95
Charles Steel, Maldstone:	
Out.....5 6 6 5 6 6 6 9—55	| In.....4 5 7 7 7 7 5 9 5—56—111
Hendrick Hudson, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....5 8 6 5 4 5 7 6 9—55	| In.....4 5 6 5 7 6 4 4 5—46—101
Marmaduke Tilden, Jr., Jersey City.	
Out.....4 5 5 5 4 6 7 6 8—50	| In.....6 5 4 5 5 4 6 5 4—44— 94
Stephen P. Nash, Maldstone.	
Out.....4 5 4 4 4 6 6 7 8—48	| In.....4 5 4 5 5 4 5 4 4—40— 88
U. A. Murdock, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....3 3 6 4 3 4 5 7 4—40	| In.....4 5 4 6 5 6 4 4 4—42— 82
C. F. Watson, Essex County:	
Out.....5 4 4 5 4 6 6 8 8—50	| In.....3 6 5 5 6 5 5 4 4—43— 93
Charles Hitchcock, Jr., Yale:	
Out.....4 6 5 5 4 7 6 6 8—51	| In.....4 4 6 4 5 4 5 4 4—40— 91

		T. Markoe Robertson, St. Andrews:	
Out.....	4 4 5 5 4 5 6 7 9—49	|	In.....3 4 4 5 7 6 5 5 5—44— 93
		J. Ramsey, Jr., Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....	6 5 8 5 6 6 6 8 9—57	|	In.....2 5 4 5 7 7 6 5 5—45—102
		Col. A. D. Palmer, Maidstone:	
Out.....	5 7 4 6 3 7 6 10 9—57	|	In.....4 5 5 5 7 4 5 4 5—45—102
		Judge M. J. O'Brien, Garden City:	
Out.....	5 5 4 7 6 5 6 9 9—56	|	In.....2 6 5 5 6 5 5 4 6—44—100
		A. B. Boardman, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....	4 5 6 5 5 6 6 8 9—54	|	In.....4 5 5 6 6 5 7 5 7—50—104
		S. K. DeForest, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....	6 6 6 4 4 5 7 9 9—56	|	In.....3 6 6 6 6 5 6 5 6—49—105
		A. T. Brice, Washington:	
Out.....	5 5 6 6 5 9 7 8 8—58	|	In.....4 5 4 5 6 6 6 5 5—46—104
		R. H. Robertson, Shinnecock Hills:	
Out.....	3 6 5 3 4 4 6 6 8—45	|	In.....5 5 6 5 7 5 7 5 5—50— 95
		Marmaduke Tilden, Morris County:	
Out.....	7 4 7 4 5 4 7 7 8—53	|	In.....4 7 7 5 9 5 6 4 5—52—105
		James A. Tyng, Morris County.	
Out.....	6 6 6 3 4 9 5 7 8—54	|	In.....4 5 4 4 7 4 5 7 6—46—100
		E. B. Schley, Morris County:	
Out.....	3 4 5 4 5 5 6 10 8—50	|	In.....5 5 5 7 7 5 6 4 4—48— 98
		Allan Kennaday, Montclair:	
Out.....	4 4 4 4 3 6 6 7 7—45	|	In.....4 6 5 5 5 5 5 4 4—43— 88
		T. T. Reid, Montclair:	
Out.....	5 5 7 4 4 5 5 8 7—50	|	In.....3 5 7 4 7 5 5 5 5—46— 96

A northwest gale hindered the scoring.

The top score in the first eight was 89.

The eight to qualify were: Travis, 82; U. A. Murdock, 82; Richardson, 83; Chauncey, 83; Nash, 88; Kennaday, 88; T. G. Thomas, 89; Brokaw, 88. Forty-three finished out of forty-eight starters.

FIRST CUP.

C. Tiffany Richardson, Harvard 83	} Richardson	} Travis	} 7 up and 5 to play.
S. P. Nash, Columbia College.. 88				1 up & 19 holes	2 up & 1 to play
Walter J. Travis, Garden City 82	} Travis	} Murdock	} 2 up
Geo. T. Brokaw, Princeton... 88				3 up & 2 to play
W. A. Murdock, Harvard..... 82	} Murdock	} Chauncey	} 5 up & 4 to play
Allan Kennaday, Montclair... 88				1 up & 20 holes
Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow 83	} Chauncey	} T. G. Thomas, Jr., Shinnecock 89	} 5 up & 4 to play
T. G. Thomas, Jr., Shinnecock 89				5 up & 4 to play

SECOND CUP.

R. H. Williams, Jr., Morris Co. 91	} Williams, Jr.....	} Williams, Jr.....	} 9 up and 7 to play.
Chas. Hitchcock, Jr., Yale.... 91				by default	1 up & 19 holes
A. B. Claffin, Lakewood..... 93	} Claffin	} Robertson	} 4 up & 3 to play
Grenville Kane, Tuxedo..... 90				3 up & 1 to play
R. H. Robertson, St. Andrews 95	} Robertson	} Watson	} 2 up
L. C. Murdock, Shinnecock.... 92				4 up & 3 to play
C. F. Watson, Essex County.. 93	} Watson	} Newbold Edgar, Shinnecock.... 90	} 2 up
Newbold Edgar, Shinnecock.... 90				2 up

THIRD CUP.

C. G. Coakley, Englewood.....	{ Jennings	} Robertson	} 8 up and 7 to play.	
F. C. Jennings, Yale..... 95	{ 6 up & 5 to play			{ 4 up & 3 to play
R. H. Robertson, St. Andrews. 95	{ Robertson			} Tilden, Jr.....
D. M. Marvin, Albany..... 95	{ 3 up & 2 to play	{ 7 up & 5 to play		
Marmaduke Tilden, Jr., Mor. Co. 94	{ Tilden, Jr.....	} Tilden, Jr.....	} 7 up & 5 to play	
Lathrop Brown, Shinnecock.... 94	{ 6 up & 4 to play			
F. J. Phillips, Dyker Meadow.. 94	{ Phillips	} Tilden, Jr.....	} 7 up & 5 to play	
F. H. Thomas, Morris County.. 94	{ 2 up & 1 to play			

A. BOARDMAN CUP.

J. W. Baker, Princeton.....	{ Baker	} Baker	} 3 up and 1 to play.
Thomas T. Reid, Montclair.... 96	{ 5 up & 4 to play			{ 3 up & 2 to play
J. N. Byers, Dyker Meadow..102	{ Byers	} Tyng	} 6 up & 5 to play
E. B. Schley, Morris Co..... 98	{ by default		
Jas. A. Tyng, Morris County..100	{ Tyng	} Tyng	} 6 up & 5 to play
Hendrick Hudson, Shinnecock..101	{ 9 up & 7 to play		
M. J. O'Brien, Garden City....100	{ O'Brien	} O'Brien	} 2 up
Bruce Price, Tuxedo..... 99	{		

Annual Open Tournament Kebo Valley Golf Club

Held at Bar Harbor, Aug. 13, 14, 1902.

KEBO CUP.

F. M. Freeman.....	{ Freeman	} Alsop	} 3 up & 2 to play
G. H. Ingalls.....	{ 3 up & 2 to play		
F. Alsop.....	{ Alsop	} Pyne, 2d.....	} 2 up & 1 to play
Jesse Halle.....	{ 2 up & 1 to play		
Percy Pyne, 2nd.....	{ Pyne, 2d.....	} Pyne, 2d.....	} 2 up & 1 to play
J. Dekoven Bowen.....	{ 3 up & 2 to play		
C. R. Auchincloss.....	{ Auchincloss	} Auchincloss	} by default
T. G. Congdon.....	{		

MOUNT DESERT CUP.

N. B. Stone.....	{ Stone	} Smith	} 4 up and 3 to play.	
E. Pierrepont, Jr.....	{ 6 up & 5 to play			{ 3 up & 2 to play
B. M. Smith.....	{ Smith			} Robbins
W. E. Marcus.....	{ 2 up & 1 to play	{ 4 up & 3 to play		
H. Livingstone.....	{ Livingstone	} Robbins	} 4 up & 3 to play	
J. T. Soutter.....	{ 1 up in 19 holes			
G. S. Robbins.....	{ Robbins	} Robbins	} 5 up & 4 to play	
C. C. Auchincloss.....	{			

CONSOLATION CUP.

F. L. Wellman.....	} Wellman	} Wellman	} 9 up and 8 to play.
J. B. Taylor.....	} 1 up in 21 holes			} 2 up & 1 to play
N. B. Burr.....	} Burr	} Thurston	} 8 to play.
R. Wellman.....	} 5 up & 4 to play			} 4 up & 3 to play
A. S. Thurston.....	} Thurston	} Amory	} by default
Paul Dana.....	} 3 up & 2 to play		
F. I. Amory.....	} Amory		
M. S. Burrill.....	} by default		

Poland Springs Women's Tournament

Held August 15, 1902.

RIKER CUP.

Mrs. R. C. Payson.....107	} Mrs. Payson.....	} Miss Lockwood...	} 1 up and 19 holes.
Mrs. W. H. Lord.....115	} 3 up & 2 to play			} 1 up & 27 holes
Miss E. Lockwood.....108	} Miss Lockwood...	} Miss Ballard.....	} 1 up
Mrs. H. L. Wilkinson.....108	} 4 up & 2 to play		
Miss Helen Ballard.....112	} Miss Ballard.....	} Miss Fay.....	} 7 up & 6 to play
Miss E. McGovern.....119	} 5 up & 3 to play		
Miss H. Fay.....121	} Miss Fay.....		
Miss I. Loveman.....119	} 7 up & 6 to play		

Ekwanok Links Golf Club, Manchester

Held August 14, 15, 16, 1902.

GOVERNOR'S CUP.

Paul Waterman, Englewood.... 87	} Waterman	} Waterman	} 5 up & 4 to play
A. J. Wellington, Oakley..... 86	} 5 up & 3 to play		
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood..... 87	} Lynch	} Burnham	} 5 up & 4 to play
W. Mallouf, Garden City..... 78	} 1 up		
C. I. Trevelli, Brae Burn..... 80	} Trevelli	} Burnham	} by default
G. M. Smith, Agawam Hunt.... 88	} 4 up & 3 to play		
Dr. Clark Burnham, Dyk. Mdw. 83	} Burnham		
M. Pond, Rutland..... 85	} by default		

PRESIDENT'S CUP.

CONSOLATION CUP.

TRAVIS,
10 up and 8 to play.

WHITING,
1 up, 38 holes.

W. F. Whiting, Oakley..... 89	Whiting 3 up & 2 to play	Travis 1 up
A. J. Wellington, Oakley..... 86	Whiting 3 up & 2 to play	
Wm. C. Chick, Oakley..... 88	Chick 4 up & 2 to play	
Paul Waterman, Englewood..... 87	Chick 4 up & 2 to play	
W. C. Barnwell, Agawam..... 87	Barnwell 4 up & 3 to play	
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood..... 87	Lynch 4 up & 3 to play	
Walter J. Travis, Garden City. 81	Travis 4 up & 3 to play	
N. Mallouf, Garden City..... 78	Mallouf 4 up & 3 to play	
F. O. Reinhart, Princeton..... 88	Reinhart 1 up	
G. H. Smith, Agawam..... 88	Smith 1 up	
Flindlay S. Douglas, Nassau... 79	Douglas 4 up & 3 to play	Cory 2 up
C. I. Trevell, Brae Burn..... 89	Trevell 6 up & 4 to play	
Willis Austin, Norwich..... 87	Austin 1 up & 19 holes	
Clark Burnham, Dyker Meadow 83	Burnham 1 up & 19 holes	
C. B. Cory, Wollaston..... 87	Cory 4 up & 3 to play	
E. M. Pond, Rutland..... 85	Pond 1 up	
W. M. Whiting, Oakley..... 91	Whiting 1 up	
C. M. Clark, Philadelphia..... 89	Clark 1 up	
H. L. Phillips, Apawamis..... 99	Phillips 5 up & 3 to play	Whiting 2 up & 1 to play
F. W. Taylor, Philadelphia..... 89	Taylor 5 up & 3 to play	
D. B. Martin, Brandywine.....	Martin 2 up	
F. W. B. Cheney, Oxford..... 90	Cheney 2 up	
A. L. White, Wollaston..... 91	White 8 up & 7 to play	
G. F. Willet, Oakley..... 91	Willet 8 up & 7 to play	
H. R. Sweeney, Albany..... 91	Sweeney 3 up & 2 to play	
E. M. Wright, Newton Centre 92	Wright 8 up & 7 to play	
J. H. Brooks, Scranton..... 89	Brooks 1 up	
J. B. Foot, Apawamis..... 90	Foot 1 up	
Edward Clark, Ekwanok..... 89	Clark 1 up	
Geo. H. Thatcher, Jr., Albany. 90	Thatcher 3 up & 2 to play	
Jas. L. Taylor, Nassau..... 89	Taylor 3 up & 2 to play	
G. L. Reilly, Philadelphia..... 91	Reilly 1 up	
	Sweeney 1 up	

DUFFERS' CUP.

CLEGHORN,
2 up.

J. S. Jones, Crescent A. C. 96	Jones 96	Jennings by default	Wellington by default
F. C. Brown, Dyker Meadow ... 95	by default		
P. H. Jennings, Mount Anthony 93	Jennings 93		
C. L. Lineaweaver, Philadelphia 93	4 up & 2 to play		
W. L. Gunther, Fox Hills 92	Gunther 92		
Gus von Dahn, Baltusrol 96	4 up & 3 to play	Wellington 1 up & 19 holes	
T. E. Wellington, Mt. Anthony 94	Wellington 94		
C. M. Fowler, Jr., Chevy Chase 97	6 up & 5 to play		
Sayre McLeod, Mt. Anthony 92	McLeod 92		
Barry Wellington, Mt. Anthony 94	6 up & 5 to play	Carpenter 4 up & 3 to play	
A. S. Carpenter, Philadelphia .. 97	Carpenter 97		
H. T. Hartwell, Island City 93	1 up & 20 holes		
C. V. Cleghorn, Ekwanok 92	Cleghorn 92		
W. J. Evans, Powelton 93	1 up	Cleghorn 2 up	
Geo. Worthington, Mt. Anthony 93	Worthington 93		
N. G. Carman, Garden City 96	4 up & 3 to play		

Match Play—Aug. 20, 21, 22, 1902.

Jas. L. Taylor, Dyker Meadow ... 86	Taylor 86	Burnham 1 up	Jennings 3 up & 1 to play
Gus von Duhn, Baltusrol 87	3 up & 1 to play		
Clark Burnham, Garden City .. 88	Burnham 88		
R. B. Leake, Albany 86	3 up & 1 to play		
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood G. C. 87	Lynch 87		
J. D. Foote, Apawamis 89	2 up & 1 to play	Jennings by default	
P. H. Jennings, Mt. Anthony .. 82	Jennings 82		
A. M. Reed, Lakewood 85	1 up		
Jay S. Jones, Creseent A. C. ... 81	Jones 81	Thatcher, Jr. 3 up & 1 to play	
A. I. Sherman, Eastern Parkway 89	4 up & 3 to play		
Geo. H. Thatcher, Jr., Albany .. 76	Thatcher 76		
Dr. E. W. Taylor, Philadelphia 87	2 up		
N. Mallouf, Garden City 83	Mallouf 83	Mallouf 3 up & 2 to play	
F. S. Wheeler, Apawamis 88	1 up & 2 to play		
W. J. Evans, Powelton 85	Evans 85		
H. L. Phillips, Phi. Cricket Club 85	6 up & 5 to play		

PRESIDENT'S CUP.

MALLOUF,
2 up and 1 to play.

Jennings 3 up & 1 to play

Mallouf 3 up & 2 to play

CONSOLATION CUP.

SECOND CONSOLATION CUP.

CLARK, 4 up and 3 to play.		TAYLOR, 11 up and 10 to play.	
F. E. Brown, Philadelphia.... 95	{ Brown	McCann	.....
A. W. Black, Lakewood..... 93	{ 1 up & 20 holes	2 up & 1 to play	
D. L. Lloyd, Lakewood..... 92	{ Lloyd		
A. J. McClure, Lakewood..... 93	{ 1 up		
W. G. Barnwell, Agawam Hunt 91	{ Barnwell		
W. L. Gunther, Fox Hills..... 92	{ 6 up & 4 to play		
A. L. White, Wollaston..... 90	{ White		
H. I. Brown, Philadelphia.... 93	{ 4 up & 2 to play		
A. Sydney Carpenter, Phila.... 92	{ Carpenter		
Willis Austin, Norwich..... 91	{ 3 up & 2 to play		
G. L. Reilly, Apawamis..... 96	{ Reilly		
G. W. Keats, Wollaston..... 92	{ 3 up & 2 to play		
Paul Waterman, Ekwanok.... 96	{ Waterman		
C. D. Cleghorn, Ekwanok..... 94	{ 1 up		
C. M. Clark, Philadelphia.... 90	{ Clark		
H. W. Brown, Philadelphia.... 93	{ 7 up & 6 to play		
C. W. Cook, Wannamoisett....107	{ Cook		
Frank Clark, Ekwanok.....101	{ 7 up & 6 to play		
C. E. F. McCann, Deal Beach... 93	{ McCann		
E. J. Noble, North Adams....107	{ 8 up & 7 to play		
Edward W. Clark, Ekwanok....109	{ Clark		
H. M. Sill, Philadelphia.... 98	{ 4 up & 3 to play		
Herbert Cassard, Baltimore...101	{ Cassard		
A. H. Evans, Dyker Meadow...102	{ 3 up & 1 to play		
F. C. Brown, Dyker Meadow...104	{ Brown		
R. J. Flick, Wyoming Valley..105	{ 3 up & 2 to play		
F. W. Taylor, Philadelphia....106	{ Taylor		
W. W. Burton, Ekwanok.....100	{ 4 up & 2 to play		
M. Dallett, Philadelphia....108	{ Dallett		
J. B. DeCoursey, Ekwanok....100	{ 4 up & 3 to play		
C. V. Fowler, Jr., Chevy Chase102	{ Fowler, Jr.		
H. O. C. Davis, Ridgewood....108	{ 8 up & 7 to play		
Lloyd	.....	
1 up			
Barnwell	.....	
1 up & 19 holes			
Carpenter	.....	
by default			
Clark	.....	
3 up & 1 to play			
McCann	.....	
by default			
Cassard	.....	
6 up & 5 to play			
Taylor	.....	
1 up			
Fowler, Jr.	.....	
9 up & 7 to play			
Taylor	.....	
5 up & 3 to play			

Waumbek Golf Club Tournament

Held at Jefferson, N. H., Aug. 27, 28, 29, 1902.

FIRST CUP.

E. O. Mitchell, Powelton.....	{ Mitchell	} Dalley	} 6 up and 5 to play.
R. F. Manning, Howard Golf C....	{ 7 up & 5 to play			} 9 up & 8 to play
Edward N. Dalley, St. Andrews..	{ E. N. Dalley.....	} by default	} DALLEY,
Lawrence C. Dalley, Ardsley.....	{		
John D. Raymond, Midlothian....	{ Raymond	} Raymond	} 4 up & 3 to play
Phillip Rhinelander, Lakewood...	{ 2 up & 1 to play		
J. C. Punderford, New Haven G. C.}	{ Punderford	} 1 up	}
W. E. F. Moore, Englewood.....	{		

SECOND CUP.

Henry Dalley, Ardsley.....	{ Dalley	} Colby	} 5 up and 4 to play.
John E. Adriaance, Dutchess Co....	{ 1 up over 20 hls			} 3 up & 2 to play
L. St. Clair Colby, Waumbek.....	{ Colby	} 3 up & 1 to play	} COLLINGWOOD,
E. D. Chamberlain.....	{		
W. M. Hughes, Essex County....	{ Hughes	} Collingwood	} 2 up
Henry Emmet, Jr., Waumbek....	{ 3 up & 2 to play		
Geo. Collingwood, Dutchess Co....	{ Collingwood	} 1 up	}
F. D. Fairbanks, Waumbek.....	{		

CONSOLATION CUP.

E. Prescott Rowe, Waumbek.....	{ Rowe	} Washington	} 4 up and 3 to play.
Josiah Bartlett, Dutchess Co.....	{ 5 up & 5 to play			} 2 up
L. W. Washington.....	{ Washington	} 3 up & 2 to play	} STODDARD,
W. E. Fontaine.....	{		
Judge Stoddard, Waumbek.....	{ Judge Stoddard...	} Stoddard	} 3 up & 2 to play
Chas. C. Adnit, Onwentsia.....	{ 2 up		
R. A. Southworth.....	{ Southworth	} 6 up & 5 to play	}
W. Cooney	{		

"RANS."

C. F. Inman.....	{ Inman	} Barnes	} 4 up and 3 to play.
A. F. Barnes.....	{ 4 up & 2 to play		
T. A. Compton, Jr.....	{ Compton	} 3 up & 2 to play	} COMPTON, JR.
G. F. Brown.....	{		
Keith Downing	{ Downing	} Compton, Jr.....	} 1 up over 19 hls
William Doller	{ 5 up & 4 to play		

U. S. G. A. Tournament Deal Beach Golf Club

Held Sept. 5, 6, 1902.

DEAL BEACH.

S. M. Allen, North Jersey.....	84	Allen	3 up & 2 to play				
E. A. Ayres, Monmouth.....	88	Allen	4 up & 3 to play				
John Reynolds, Baltimore.....	90	Reynolds	1 up				
G. H. Bowley, Deal.....	88					Travis	6 up & 4 to play
Walter J. Travis, Garden City..	83	Travis	4 up & 3 to play				
Dr. Talman, Spring Lake.....	87	Travis	3 up & 2 to play				
S. P. Nash, Maidstone.....	89	Nash	4 up & 2 to play				
H. L. Chrystie, Newark.....	93						
John M. Ward, Hollywood.....	89	Ward	1 up				
P. H. Proal, Monmouth.....	87					Brokaw	3 up & 2 to play
Geo. T. Brokaw, Princeton....	90	Brokaw	4 up & 2 to play				
J. J. Jackson, Columbia.....	88					Brokaw	1 up
L. E. Kellogg, Jr., Deal.....	90	Kellogg, Jr.	2 up & 1 to play				
L. P. Runyon, Spring Lake....	90					Graham	3 up & 2 to play
Archie Graham, No. Jersey....	84	Graham	5 up & 3 to play				
F. H. Thomas, Spring Lake....	85						

TRAVIS,
4 up and 2 to play.

CONSOLATION CUP.

YOUNG CUP.

TIFFANY,
12 up and 11 to play.

McCLANE,
3 up and 2 to play.

H. B. Billings, Essex Co..... 94	{ Billings	.....	Billings	.....	1 up
L. B. Garretson, Morris Co..... 94	{	2 up & 1 to play			
J. S. Taylor, Powelton..... 95	{ Taylor	.....		
F. H. Hurd, Deal..... 95	{	3 up & 2 to play			
G. P. Tiffany, Powelton..... 96	{ Tiffany	.....	Tiffany	.....	1 up
J. C. Phillips, Hollywood..... 95	{	6 up & 4 to play			
H. W. Swords, Monmouth..... 93	{ Swords	.....		
Garfield Scott, Spring Lake..... 92	{	3 up & 1 to play			
H. W. Pickett, Princeton..... 95	{ Pickett	.....	Pickett	.....	1 up & 19 holes
N. W. Anthony, Deal..... 91	{	1 up			
Jos. Chadwick, Jr..... 90	{ Chadwick, Jr.	.....		
A. Havemeyer, Seabright..... 92	{	8 up & 6 to play			
G. T. Baxter, Deal..... 95	{ Baxter	.....		
E. C. Martin, Fairfield Co..... 94	{	3 up & 2 to play	O'Connor	.....	2 up & 1 to play
P. O'Connor, Fox Hills..... 95	{ O'Connor	.....		
A. T. Dwight, Dyker Meadow.. 93	{	2 up & 1 to play			
E. A. O'Connor, Baitusrol..... 100	{ O'Connor	.....	O'Connor	.....	8 up & 6 to play
Lewis Kerr, Monmouth..... 96	{	2 up			
J. R. Denman, Deal..... 96	{ Denman	.....		
H. B. Gillman, Baitusrol..... 96	{	2 up & 1 to play			
H. K. Hill, University of Pa.. 96	{ Hill	.....	Hill	.....	3 up & 1 to play
C. M. Lansing, Albany..... 98	{	2 up & 1 to play			
Symes Wylie, Seabright..... 98	{ Wylie	.....		
E. E. Moody, Newark A. C..... 99	{	2 up			
J. M. Bogue, Columbia..... 101	{ Bogue	.....		
F. W. Sanger, Monmouth..... 99	{	2 up & 1 to play	Oliver	.....	2 up & 1 to play
J. C. Oliver, Brighton..... 99	{ Oliver	.....		
E. Bond, Baltimore C. C..... 99	{	1 up			
A. McClane, St. Andrews..... 100	{ McClane	.....	McClane	.....	1 up
J. M. Binner, Deal..... 100	{	3 up & 2 to play			
H. Townsend, Spring Lake... 100	{ Townsend	.....		
A. H. Chadbourne, Atlantic City 100	{	2 up & 1 to play			

Tiffany
2 up & 3 to play

Pickett
2 up

Hill
3 up & 1 to play

McClane
5 up & 4 to play

SECOND CUP.

Dr. H. Toulmin, Philadelphia.....	{ Toulmin	} Proal	1 up	} PROAL, 7 up and 6 to play.
Dr. E. M. Ayres, Monmouth.....	{ 3 up & 2 to play	.....		
P. A. Proal, Monmouth.....	{ Proal	} Jackson	2 up & 1 to play	} MARTIN, 13 up, 11 holes.
H. O. Christy, Newark A. C.....	{ 1 up	.....		
F. H. Thomas, Morris County.....	{ Thomas	} Martin	1 up	
L. P. Runyon, Spring Lake.....	{ 3 up & 2 to play	.....		
J. G. Jackson, Columbia.....	{ Jackson	} by default		
G. H. Bowley, Deal.....	{ 1 up	.....		

FOURTH CUP.

A. Havemeyer, Scabright.....	{ Havemeyer	.....	} Phillips	1 up & 19 holes
L. B. Garretson, Morris County..	{ 1 up	.....	
J. C. Phillips, Hollywood.....	{ Phillips	.....	} Martin	1 up
A. T. Dwight, Dyker Meadow....	{ by default	.....	
Garfield Scott, Spring Lake.....	{ Scott	.....	} by default	
F. H. Hurd, Deal.....	{ 8 up & 7 to play	.....	
Carl Martin, Fairfield.....	{ Martin	.....	} by default	
W. W. Anthony, Deal.....	{ by default	.....	

U. S. G. ASSOCIATION HANDICAP MATCH.

W. J. Travis.....	80—won gross score cup.
J. T. Jackson.....	88—14—74—next score cup.

First Annual Individual Championship of the Hudson River Golf Association

Held at Powelton Golf Club, Newburg, Sept. 11, 12, 1902.

INCONSOLABLES' CUP.

R. Headley, Powelton.....102	{	Headley	3 up & 2 to play
J. E. Conklin, Powelton.....107.	}	Headley	4 up & 3 to play
W. R. Maloney, Jr., Dutchess.....108	{	Maloney, Jr.....	2 up
A. H. Evans, Powelton.....101	}	Headley	4 up & 3 to play
J. Bartlett, Dutchess.....103	{	Bartlett	3 up & 1 to play
T. P. Mumford, Dutchess.....105	}	Bartlett	3 up & 1 to play
E. F. White, Nyack.....102	{	White	4 up & 3 to play
D. D. Sherman, Nyack.....107	}	White	4 up & 3 to play
E. A. Java, Powelton.....	{	Java	4 up & 2 to play
M. R. Moore, Dutchess.....106	}	Java	4 up & 2 to play
C. H. Boody, Dutchess.....101	{	Boody	4 up & 3 to play
C. C. Paulding, Mt. Pleasant.....104	}	Boody	4 up & 3 to play
F. M. Bain, Powelton.....101	{	Bain	2 up
W. H. Haidane, Morrison.....105	}	Bain	2 up
S. M. Hard, Nyack.....108	{	Hard	2 up & 1 to play
Geo. Seaman, Dutchess.....109	}	Hard	2 up & 1 to play

JAVA,
4 up and 3 to play.

CONSOLATION CUP.

GILLETT,
6 up and 4 to play.

W. H. Sherrill, Dutchess..... 97	{ Sherrill	..... 97	{ Dewey	..... 1 up & 19 holes
L. A. Hamilton, Powelton..... 95	{ Hamilton	..... 95	{ Dewey	..... 1 up
F. D. Dewey, Kingston..... 97	{ Dewey	..... 97	{ Gillett	..... 2 up & 1 to play
Chas. Essels, Jr., Hudson..... 97	{ Essels, Jr.	..... 97	{ Foss	..... 1 up
C. R. Gillett, Hudson..... 98	{ Gillett	..... 98	{ Rossiere	..... 3 up & 1 to play
W. P. Foss, Powelton..... 95	{ Foss	..... 95	{ Vail	..... 1 up
F. B. Rossiere, Saegkill..... 99	{ Rossiere	..... 99	{ Vail	..... 1 up
F. B. Allen, Saegkill..... 93	{ Allen	..... 93	{ Farquar	..... 5 up & 3 to play
A. H. Vail, Dutchess..... 98	{ Vail	..... 98	{ Farquar	..... 5 up & 3 to play
T. F. Chadwick, Powelton..... 99	{ Chadwick	..... 99	{ Scoville	..... by default
J. W. Farquar, Mt. Pleasant.... 98	{ Farquar	..... 98	{ Scoville	..... by default
E. M. Shipp, Powelton..... 94	{ Shipp	..... 94	{ Scoville	..... by default
H. A. Waldron, Powelton..... 100	{ Waldron	..... 100	{ Scoville	..... by default
R. T. Boothroyd, Powelton.... 97	{ Boothroyd	..... 97	{ Scoville	..... by default
F. W. Scoville, Hudson..... 95	{ Scoville	..... 95	{ Scoville	..... by default
C. K. Kendall, Kingston..... 97	{ Kendall	..... 97	{ Scoville	..... by default

CHAMPIONSHIP CUP.

MYERS,
9 up and 8 to play.

W. N. Weltrane, Dutchess..... 90	{ Weltrane	..... 90	{ Evans	..... 2 up
J. Smith, Powelton..... 82	{ Smith	..... 82	{ Evans	..... 2 up
W. A. Adriance, Dutchess..... 92	{ Adriance	..... 92	{ Evans	..... 2 up
J. S. Taylor, Powelton..... 84	{ Taylor	..... 84	{ Evans	..... 2 up
G. C. Auchincloss, Ardsley.... 88	{ Auchincloss	..... 88	{ Evans	..... 2 up
W. K. Gillett, Hudson..... 92	{ Gillett	..... 92	{ Evans	..... 2 up
W. J. Evans, Powelton..... 86	{ Evans	..... 86	{ Evans	..... 2 up
C. R. Auchincloss, Powelton.... 90	{ Auchincloss	..... 90	{ Evans	..... 2 up
Gilman P. Tiffany, Powelton.... 82	{ Tiffany	..... 82	{ Evans	..... 2 up
J. B. Upham, Ardsley..... 91	{ Upham	..... 91	{ Evans	..... 2 up
G. Collingwood, Dutchess..... 92	{ Collingwood	..... 92	{ Evans	..... 2 up
C. G. Rowe, Powelton..... 93	{ Rowe	..... 93	{ Evans	..... 2 up
L. P. Myers, Saegkill..... 92	{ Myers	..... 92	{ Evans	..... 2 up
J. Chadwick, Jr., Powelton.... 84	{ Chadwick, Jr.	..... 84	{ Evans	..... 2 up
S. M. Allen, Powelton..... 86	{ Allen	..... 86	{ Evans	..... 2 up
W. T. Hilton, Powelton..... 88	{ Hilton	..... 88	{ Evans	..... 2 up
			{ Myers	..... 1 up

The 18 holes Medal play handicap for the Richard Deming Cup and a second prize presented by the Twaafskill Golf Club, Kingston, was won by James S. Taylor, Powelton Club, with the score of 81—4—77, and the gross score honors won by Gilman R. Tiffany, Powelton, 80—1—79.

The following, according to the revised statistics of President Deming, is the way the teams finished in their race for the Hudson River Golf Association teams championship:

Clubs.	W.	L.	Per Cent.	Clubs.	W.	L.	Per Cent.
Powelton	7	0	1.000	Mt. Pleasant.....	4	3	.571
Dutchess Co.....	5	2	.714	Nyack Field.....	2	5	.285
Saegkill	5	2	.714	Highlands	1	6	.143
Glenview	4	3	.571	Twaafskill	0	7	.000

Seventh Annual Tournament Westbrook Golf Club

Held September 11, 12, 13, 1902.

F. O. Reinhart, Princeton.....	159
H. B. Hollins, Jr., Westbrook.....	164
William Wood, Westbrook.....	167
Howard R. Townsend, Nassau.....	190
G. S. Willet, Oakley.....	171
E. S. Knapp, Westbrook.....	171
W. C. Chick, Brookline.....	172
L. L. Kellogg, Fox Hills.....	172
R. C. Watson, Jr., Westbrook.....	174
J. D. Travers, Nassau.....	174
F. J. O. Alsop, Yale.....	175
F. R. Hyde, Bayshore.....	176
Devereaux Emmet, Garden City.....	176
C. I. Trevelli, Oakley.....	177
G. C. Clark, Jr., Shinnecock Hills.....	177
Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow.....	178
Lindsley Tappin, Westbrook.....	178
J. R. Maxwell, Jr., Nassau.....	178
H. F. Whitney, Nassau.....	178
Geo. T. Brokaw, Princeton.....	180
F. C. Jennings, Garden City.....	181
J. R. Ross, Eastern Parkway.....	182
J. S. Brown, Bellport.....	186
G. S. Armstrong, Fox Hills.....	186
C. C. Mason, Crescent A. C.....	186
J. R. Suydam, Westbrook.....	187
C. F. Watson, Essex County.....	189
W. J. Hyde, Bayshore.....	190
F. C. Reynolds, Essex County.....	190
James Rhett, Crescent A. C.....	192
John Mott, Bellport.....	195
N. G. Carman, Bayshore.....	198
C. B. Adams, Crescent A. C.....	190
J. E. Roosevelt, Westbrook.....	205
L. M. Murdock, Shinnecock Hills.....	213
G. A. Cochrane, Yale, withdrew.....	108

THE W. BAYARD CUTTING CUP.

THE H. B. HOLLINS CUP.

REINHART,
6 up and 5 to play.

BROKAW,
5 up and 4 to play.

F. J. O. Alsop, Yale.....175 } Alsop Devereaux Emmett, Garden City176 } 4 up & 2 to play	Alsop 1 up	Reinhart 2 up & 1 to play	Jennings 3 up & 2 to play
W. C. Chick, Oakley.....172 } Chick H. B. Hollins, Jr., Westbrook164 } 1 up	Knapp 2 up & 1 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Jennings 1 up
E. S. Knapp, Westbrook.....171 } Knapp R. C. Watson, Jr., Westbrook..174 } 1 up, 19 holes	Reinhart 1 up	Kellogg 2 up & 1 to play	Jennings 3 up & 2 to play
G. S. Willet, Oakley.....171 } Willet Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Mdw.172 } 6 up & 5 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Tappin 3 up & 2 to play	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play
F. O. Reinhart, Princeton.....159 } Reinhart Jas. R. Hyde, Bayshore.....176 } 6 up & 5 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Jennings 1 up	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
J. D. Travers, Nassau.....174 } Travers C. I. Trevelli, Oakley.....177 } 3 up & 1 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
L. J. Kellogg, Fox Hills.....172 } Kellogg Howard Townsend .....170 } 3 up & 2 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
W. Wood, Jr., Westbrook.....167 } Wood G. C. Clark, Jr., Shinnecock....171 } 2 up & 1 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
L. Tappin, Westbrook.....178 } Tappin J. Rogers Maxwell, Jr., Nassau.178 } 5 up & 3 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
C. C. Mason, Crescent A. C. ...186 } Mason J. R. Ross, Eastern Parkway..182 } 7 up & 5 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
F. C. Jennings, Westbrook....181 } Jennings N. G. Carman, Bayshore.....198 } 7 up & 6 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
F. C. Reynolds, Essex.....190 } Reynolds H. F. Whitney, Nassau.....178 } 4 up & 3 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
W. J. Hyde, Bayshore.....190 } Hyde G. E. Armstrong, Fox Hills....186 } 2 up	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
G. T. Brokaw, Princeton.....180 } Brokaw I. S. Brown, Bellport.....186 } 5 up & 4 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
James Rhett, Crescent A. C. ...192 } Rhett C. F. Watson, Essex.....189 } 2 up & 1 to play	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play
J. R. Suydam, Westbrook.....187 } Suydam John Mott, Bellport.....195 } by default	Reinhart 1 up	Brokaw 3 up & 2 to play	Rhett 4 up & 2 to play

M. G. A.—Open Tournament Nassau Country Club

Held Sept. 25th, 26th, 27th, 1902.

NASSAU COUNTRY CUP.

C. B. Cory, Oakley Country Club:	
Out.....4 6 5 4 5 3 4 5—41	| In.....4 4 6 5 4 4 4 4—39— 80
Walter J. Travis, Garden City Golf Club:	
Out.....5 6 5 4 4 5 2 5 4—40	| In.....4 4 6 4 5 6 5 3 4—41— 81
C. H. Seeley, Wee Burn Golf Club:	
Out.....5 6 5 4 4 4 3 5 5—41	| In.....5 4 6 4 3 4 5 4 5—40— 81
Frank H. Croker, Deal Beach:	
Out.....5 6 4 4 5 4 3 6 4—41	| In.....5 4 5 5 5 4 4 4 4—40— 81
E. S. Knapp, Westbrook:	
Out.....5 6 5 4 4 4 4 5—41	| In.....5 4 6 5 4 5 5 5 5—44— 85
A. G. Lockwood, Allston Country Club:	
Out.....6 6 4 4 4 4 5 5 5—43	| In.....7 3 5 4 5 5 3 5—42— 85
Gilman P. Tiffany, Powelton Golf Club:	
Out.....6 7 4 4 5 5 4 6 5—46	| In.....5 3 5 5 5 5 3 4—40— 86
W. L. Hicks, Nassau Country Club:	
Out.....5 6 7 4 4 5 5 5 6—47	| In.....5 4 6 4 5 5 4 3 4—40— 87
J. D. Travers, Nassau Country Club:	
Out.....5 7 5 4 7 5 4 4 5—46	| In.....5 4 6 5 5 4 5 2 5—41— 87
L. L. Kellogg, Fox Hills Golf Club:	
Out.....5 5 5 4 5 5 4 4 5—42	| In.....5 4 7 6 5 5 5 4 5—46— 88
J. Campbell Phillips, Hollywood Golf Club:	
Out.....5 6 5 4 4 5 3 6 6—44	| In.....5 5 6 5 5 5 3 5—44— 88
J. Howard Maxwell, Jr., Nassau Country Club:	
Out.....5 7 4 5 6 5 3 6 5—46	| In.....6 5 6 4 4 5 5 4 4—43— 89
F. A. Marsellus, Yountakah Country Club:	
Out.....5 6 4 6 6 4 4 5 5—45	| In.....6 5 6 5 4 7 4 3 4—44— 89
W. R. Hill, New Brunswick Golf Club:	
Out.....5 8 5 5 5 4 4 4 6—46	| In.....5 4 5 4 4 5 6 5 5—43— 89
Devereaux Emmet, Garden City Golf Club:	
Out.....7 6 4 5 5 4 4 6 5—46	| In.....7 3 6 5 4 5 5 3 5—43— 89
Hazen Moore, Apawamis.....46, 44— 90	
J. R. Maxwell, Jr., Nassau.....46, 44— 90	

NORTH COUNTRY CUP.

G. B. Adams, Crescent A.C.....	48, 43— 91
Stephen P. Nash, Columbia.....	47, 42— 91
W. T. Stern, St. Andrews.....	50, 42— 92
C. G. Rowe, Saegkill.....	49, 43— 92
John M. Ward, Fox Hills.....	49, 43— 92
W. Lawrence Gunther, Westbrook.....	47, 45— 92
R. T. P. Fliske, Harbor Hill.....	46, 46— 92
W. W. Burton, Pasadena, Cal.....	46, 47— 93
E. W. Jewett, Garden City.....	49, 44— 93
Samuel Frothingham, Lenox.....	48, 46— 94
Harvey Murdock, Nassau.....	52, 42— 94
C. A. Nesmith, Flushing.....	50, 45— 95
J. C. Taylor, Crescent A.C.....	49, 46— 95
W. J. Evans, Powelton.....	53, 42— 95

GLEN COVE CUP.

D. A. Loring, Jr., Nassau.....	48, 48— 96
Frederick B. Pratt, Nassau.....	49, 47— 96
Howard Townsend, Jr., Nassau.....	51, 45— 96

F. C. Jennings, Garden City.....	50, 47—97
J. B. C. Tappan, Nassau.....	50, 47—97
C. H. Hamilton, Nassau.....	49, 49—98
W. S. Pickett, Crescent A.C.....	53, 45—98
J. F. Tobin, Harbor Hill.....	53, 45—98
S. R. Kennedy, Nassau.....	50, 48—98
H. V. Keep, Englewood.....	52, 47—99
C. Lawrence Perkins, Rockaway.....	52, 47—99
T. D. Hooper, Nassau.....	49, 50—99
Percy Chubb, Nassau.....	57, 43—100
L. P. Rider, Nassau.....	54, 46—100
C. F. Watson, Jr., Morris County.....	51, 49—100
J. G. Batterson, North Jersey.....	56, 45—101
H. W. Beebe, Garden City.....	54, 47—101
H. S. Hadden, Nassau.....	47, 54—101
F. B. Barrett, Fox Hill.....	53, 48—101

OYSTER BAY CUP.

O. E. Stevens, Columbia.....	55, 47—102
C. O. Gates, Nassau.....	54, 48—102
F. R. Fell, Englewood.....	56, 46—102
George E. Armstrong, Fox Hills.....	55, 47—102
F. A. Wright, Baltusrol.....	54, 50—104
F. M. Freeman, Lakewood.....	54, 51—105
C. H. Hyde, Nassau.....	56, 49—105
J. S. Todd, Knollwood.....	58, 49—105
F. C. Travers, Nassau.....	53, 52—105
R. S. Sinclair, Baltusrol.....	61, 46—107
C. V. Meserole, Crescent A. C.....	50, 59—109
W. Gardner, Nassau.....	58, 53—111
L. M. Picabia, Knollwood.....	56, 55—111
J. H. Walker, Nassau.....	60, 51—111
J. Johnson, Nassau.....	57, 55—112
A. J. Akin, St. Andrews.....	59, 54—113
J. G. Dutcher, Nassau.....	60, 61—121

Sixty-nine finished out of seventy-one starters. There were two ties at 90 for the last place in the first sixteen and many ties to complete the other three cup sets.

Foursome Cups—A. C. Wheeler and S. H. Patterson, Brooklawn Country, 40, 43—83; C. H. Seeley and W. L. Gunther, Fox Hills Golf, 43, 42—85; F. G. Beach and R. S. White, 2d, New Haven Country, 42, 44—86; H. H. Taylor and R. E. Spratt, Brooklawn Country, 40, 46—86; C. H. Zimmerman and M. H. Marlin, New Haven Country, 48, 43—91; F. W. Smith, Jr., and W. F. Starr, Brooklawn Country, 46, 46—92; W. J. Nichols and W. F. Seeley, Jr., Brooklawn Country, 51, 43—94; H. H. Knapp and K. P. Curtis, Brooklawn Country, 48, 46—94; F. A. Marsellus and S. H. Hawley, Yountakah Country, 48, 51—99; R. S. Hincks and S. Stoddard, Brooklawn Country, 56, 47—103.

NASSAU COUNTRY CUP.

NORTH COUNTRY CUP.

L. L. Kellogg..... 88	{ Kellogg				
J. B. Travers, Nassau..... 87	{ 5 up & 4 to play				
F. A. Marsellus, Yountakah..... 89	{ Marsellus	2 up			
Devereaux Emmett, Garden City 89	{ 2 up				
Walter J. Travis, Garden City 81	{ Travis	2 up			
A. G. Lockwood, Alston..... 85	{ 6 up & 5 to play				
C. H. Seeley, Wee Burn..... 81	{ Seeley				
Frank H. Croker, Deal..... 81	{ 4 up & 3 to play				
J. A. Maxwell, Jr., Nassau..... 90	{ Maxwell	1 up			
Gilman O. Tiffany, Powelton.. 86	{ 1 up				
W. P. Hill, New Brunswick.. 89	{ Hill				
J. C. Phillips, Hollywood..... 88	{ 5 up & 3 to play				
Howard Maxwell, Nassau..... 89	{ Maxwell				
W. L. Hicks, Nassau..... 87	{ 2 up & 1 to play				
C. B. Cory, Oakley..... 80	{ Cory	1 up & 19 holes			
E. S. Knapp, Westbrook..... 85	{ 4 up & 3 to play				
Hazen Morse, Apawamis..... 90	{ Morse				
W. W. Burton, Pasadena..... 93	{ 5 up & 3 to play				
S. P. Nash, Columbia..... 91	{ Nash				
G. B. Adams, Crescent A. C. 91	{ 2 up & 3 to play				
J. M. Ward, Fox Hills..... 92	{ Ward				
W. L. Gunther, Milbrook..... 92	{ 6 up & 5 to play				
H. F. Whitney, Nassau.....	{ Whitney				
E. W. Jewett, Garden City.... 93	{ 3 up & 2 to play				
R. F. B. Fisk, Harbor Hill..... 92	{ Fisk				
C. A. Nesmith, Flushing..... 95	{ 7 up & 6 to play				
S. Frothingham, Lenox..... 94	{ Frothingham				
J. C. Taylor, Crescent A. C. 95	{ 7 up & 5 to play				
C. G. Rowe, Saegkill..... 92	{ Rowe				
W. T. Stern, St. Andrews..... 92	{ 5 up & 4 to play				
H. Murdock, Nassau..... 94	{ Murdock				
W. J. Evans, Powelton..... 95	{ 3 up & 2 to play				

Marsellus	2 up				
Travis	2 up				
Maxwell	1 up				
Cory	1 up & 19 holes				
Nash	8 up & 6 to play				
Ward	4 up & 3 to play				
Frothingham	3 up & 2 to play				
Rowe	3 up & 2 to play				

Travis	7 up & 6 to play				
Cory	2 up & 1 to play				
Ward	5 up & 3 to play				
Frothingham	6 up & 4 to play				

GLEN COVE CUP.

OYSTER BAY CUP.

TOWNSEND,
8 up and 6 to play.

MESSEROLE,
1 up

J. F. Tobin..... 98 {	Tappan.....	Townsend.....	Townsend.....	Messerole.....
F. B. Pratt, Nassau..... 96 } 1 up, 19 holes	8 up & 6 to play	6 up & 5 to play	3 up & 2 to play	4 up & 3 to play
J. B. C. Tappan..... 97 {				
S. R. Kennedy, Nassau..... 98 } 2 up & 1 to play				
Jas. C. Powers, Dyker Meadow {				
C. H. Hamilton, Nassau..... 98 } 1 up, 19 holes				
H. R. Townsend, Jr., Nassau.. 96 {				
F. C. Jennings, Garden City... 97 } 5 up & 4 to play				
L. P. Rider, Nassau.....100 {				
H. N. Keep, Englewood..... 99 } 3 up & 2 to play				
D. A. Loring, Jr., Nassau..... 96 {				
J. G. Patterson, North Jersey..101 } 1 up, 20 holes				
C. L. Perkins, Rockaway..... 99 {				
T. D. Hoopet, Nassau..... 99 } by default				
C. F. Watson, Jr., Morris Co..100 {				
Percy Chubb, Nassau.....100 } 1 up & 19 holes				
C. N. Messerole, Crescent.....109 {				
G. E. Armstrong, Fox Hills....102 } 4 up & 2 to play				
J. S. Todd, Knollwood.....105 {				
F. A. Wright, Baltusrol.....104 } 5 up & 4 to play				
C. H. Hyde, Nassau.....105 {				
H. B. Beebee, Garden City....101 } 1 up				
W. Gardner, Nassau.....111 {				
F. R. Fell, Englewood.....102 } 2 up				
W. S. Pickett, Crescent A. C.. 98 {				
Frank M. Freeman, Lakewood..105 } 6 up & 5 to play				
H. S. Hadden, Nassau.....101 {				
E. O. Stevens, Columbia.....102 } by default				
R. S. Sinclair, Baltusrol.....107 {				
F. B. Barrett, Fox Hills.....101 } by default				
C. O. Gates, Nassau.....102 {				
F. O. Travers, Nassau.....105 } 5 up & 4 to play				

Individual Championship Golf Association of Philadelphia

Held Oct. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 1902.

<p>H. B. McFarland, Huntington Val. } McFarland S. Carr, Towerdale..... } 1 up 6 up & 2 to play</p> <p>A. J. P. Gallagher, St. David's G.C. } Gallagher H. W. Ferrin, Philadelphia C. C. } 6 up & 5 to play.</p> <p>J. I. Lineaweaver, Phil. C. C. } Lineaweaver J. W. C. Paterson, Huntington Val. } 1 up 4 up & 3 to play</p> <p>H. S. Naylor, Phila. Country C. } Naylor Cecil Calvert, Phila. Country Club. } 2 up</p> <p>W. P. Smith, Huntington Valley. } Smith H. Townsend, Avonimink..... } 4 up & 2 to play</p> <p>E. A. Darby, Avonimink..... } Darby A. H. Smith, Huntington Valley.. } 1 up</p> <p>F. W. Kimball, Phila. Country C. } Kimball H. P. Smith, Huntington Valley.. } 1 up</p> <p>M. B. Huff, Avonimink..... } Huff R. Wiskar Harvey, Phila. C. C. } 1 up 5 up & 4 to play</p>	<p>McFarland 3 up & 2 to play</p> <p>Lineaweaver 4 up & 3 to play</p> <p>W. P. Smith..... 3 up & 2 to play</p> <p>Huff 5 up & 4 to play</p>	<p>SMITH, 1 up.</p> <p>W. P. Smith..... 3 up & 2 to play</p>
--	---	--

Brooklawn Country Club Tournament

First Open Golf Tournament, Held at Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 15th, 16th
17th, 18th, 1902.

BROOKLAWN CUP.

TAYLOR,
5 up and 4 to play.

Taylor
4 up & 3 to play

Wheeler
2 up & 1 to play

Taylor
5 up & 4 to play

White
2 up

Wheeler
3 up & 2 to play

Cheney
1 up

CONSOLATION CUP.

S. H. PATTERSON,
8 up and 6 to play.

Patterson
6 up & 5 to play

Baldwin
by default

Curtis
3 up & 2 to play

Patterson
1 up

Pitt
2 up & 1 to play

Baldwin
5 up & 4 to play

H. H. Taylor, Bridgeport..... } Taylor 2 up

F. A. Marsellus, Yountakah..... } Taylor 5 up & 4 to play

W. E. Seelye, Jr., Brooklawn.... } Seelye, Jr..... 3 up & 1 to play

A. C. Wheeler, Brooklawn..... } White 1 up

R. S. White, 2nd, New Haven.... } White 1 up

O. H. Seelye, Wee Burn..... } Nichols 6 up & 4 to play

W. J. Nichols, Brooklawn..... } Nichols 6 up & 4 to play

W. B. Douglas, Middletown..... } Lindenberg 3 up & 2 to play

P. Lindenberg, New Haven..... } Lindenberg 3 up & 2 to play

R. B. Hurd, Bridgeport..... } Wheeler 1 up

W. B. Wheeler, Bridgeport..... } Wheeler 1 up

W. W. Burton, California..... } Gunther 3 up & 2 to play

W. L. Gunther, Oakland..... } Gunther 3 up & 2 to play

F. G. Beach, New Haven..... } Cheney 1 up

W. B. Cheney, Oxford..... } Cheney 1 up

A. H. Chase, Maidstone..... } Beach 5 up & 3 to play

H. D. Beach, Brooklawn..... } Beach 5 up & 3 to play

A. H. Canfield, Brooklawn..... } Curtis 5 up & 3 to play

K. W. Curtis, Wee Burn..... } Curtis 5 up & 3 to play

F. B. Downs, Brooklawn..... } Austin 3 up & 2 to play

W. Austin, Norwich..... } Austin 3 up & 2 to play

R. W. Cogswell, Brooklawn..... } Patterson 6 up & 4 to play

S. H. Patterson, Brooklawn..... } Patterson 6 up & 4 to play

E. W. Poole, Jr., Brooklawn..... } Pitt 1 up

A. S. Pitt, Wee Burn..... } Pitt 1 up

R. E. Sprath, Brooklawn..... } Adams 2 up & 1 to play

G. B. Adams, Crescent A. C..... } Adams 2 up & 1 to play

J. Chadwick, Jr., Powelton..... } Sanford by default

F. H. Sanford, Brooklawn..... } Sanford by default

V. P. Gibney, Brooklawn..... } Baldwin 2 up

W. L. Baldwin, Wee Burn..... } Baldwin 2 up

D. R. Read, Brooklawn..... } Baldwin 2 up

Intercollegiate Team Championship

Held at Morris County Golf Club, Oct. 21st, 22d, 1902.

HARVARD.

	Holes.	Pts.
H. B. Hollins, Jr.....	4	3
U. A. Murdock.....	1	1½
H. C. Egan.....	0	0
W. C. Chick.....	2	2
W. E. Egan.....	5	3½
A. M. Brown.....	10	6
Total.....	22	16

COLUMBIA.

	Holes.	Pts.
S. P. Nash.....	0	0
J. G. Jackson.....	0	0
W. L. Glenny.....	0	1½
F. Slosson.....	0	0
O. Stevens.....	0	0
Clarence Blake.....	0	0
Total.....	1	1½

PRINCETON.

	Holes.	Pts.
F. O. Reinhart.....	5	3½
L. H. Conklin.....	3	2½
P. R. Pyne, 2d.....	2	2
A. Poole, Jr.....	3	2½
J. W. Baker.....	5	3½
L. G. Garretson.....	1	1½
Total.....	19	15½

PENNSYLVANIA.

	Holes.	Pts.
H. B. McFarland.....	0	0
Harold S. Naylor.....	0	0
C. B. Calvert.....	0	0
H. Kennedy Hill.....	0	0
J. G. Lindsley.....	0	0
P. A. Castner.....	0	0
Total.....	0	0

HARVARD.

	Holes.	Pts.
H. B. Hollins, Jr.....	0	0
U. A. Murdock.....	0	0
H. C. Egan.....	4	3
W. C. Chick.....	0	0
W. E. Egan.....	6	4
A. M. Brown.....	0	0
Total.....	10	7

YALE.

	Holes.	Pts.
C. H. Hitchcock, Jr....	2	2
W. S. Campbell.....	1	1½
Max Behr.....	0	0
J. H. Jennings.....	2	2
C. W. Butt.....	0	0
H. Potter.....	0	0
Total.....	5	5½

HARVARD.

	Holes.	Pts.
H. B. Hollins, Jr.....	0	0
U. A. Murdock.....	0	0
H. C. Egan.....	5	3½
W. E. Egan.....	7	4½
W. C. Chick.....	0	0
A. M. Brown.....	2	2
Total.....	14	10

PRINCETON.

	Holes.	Pts.
F. O. Reinhart.....	5	3½
L. H. Conklin.....	4	3
P. R. Pyne, 2d.....	0	0
J. W. Baker.....	0	0
L. B. Garretson.....	0	0
Total.....	9	6½

Intercollegiate Individual Championship

Held at Morris County Golf Club, Oct. 23d, 24th, 25th, 1902.

Percy Pyne, 2d, Princeton:

Out.....3 3 4 5 5 4 4 4 3—35 | In.....5 5 5 5 5 6 4 4 3—42— 77

Henry Hollins, Jr., Harvard:

Out.....4 3 4 7 4 5 4 4 4—39 | In.....5 4 4 5 6 6 4 4 4—42— 81

Walter E. Egan, Harvard:

Out.....6 3 4 5 5 4 5 4 4—40 | In.....5 5 4 5 5 7 4 4 4—43— 83

J. G. Jackson, Columbia:

Out.....4 4 6 5 4 5 5 6 5—44 | In.....5 6 4 5 5 6 4 3 2—40— 84

C. Hitchcock, Jr., Yale:

Out.....4 4 4 7 4 4 5 5 5—42 | In.....6 5 4 5 5 5 5 4 3—42— 84

V. A. Murdock, Harvard.

Out.....4 4 4 6 5 4 4 5 4—40 | In.....4 5 4 5 6 6 6 4 4—44— 84

N. S. Campbell, Yale:

Out.....5 4 5 5 5 4 5 5 4—42 | In.....4 5 4 5 6 5 6 3 4—42— 84

J. O. Reinhart, Princeton.....	38,	47—	85
N. B. McFarland, Pennsylvania.....	39,	46—	85
L. H. Conklin, Princeton.....	40,	45—	85
H. C. Egan, Harvard.....	44,	41—	85
De Forest Willard, Pennsylvania.....	40,	45—	85
W. L. Glenny, Columbia.....	40,	46—	86
J. W. Baker, Columbia.....	43,	44—	87
A. M. Brown, Harvard.....	41,	46—	87
S. P. Nash, Columbia.....	42,	46—	88
H. Potter, Columbia.....	42,	46—	88
W. C. Chick, Harvard.....	42,	46—	88
L. B. Garretson, Princeton.....	45,	44—	89
P. H. Jennings, Yale.....	44,	45—	89
H. H. Hiss, Pennsylvania.....	43,	47—	90
A. Poole, Jr., Harvard.....	43,	47—	90
H. S. Naylor, Pennsylvania.....	47,	44—	91
P. A. Castner, Pennsylvania.....	48,	44—	92
Cecil Calvert, Pennsylvania.....	46,	48—	94
Clarence Blake, Columbia.....	45,	52—	96
J. G. Lindsay, Pennsylvania.....	49,	49—	98
Withdrawn—G. O. Winston, Harvard; G. W. Butts, Yale, and S. Slosson, Columbia.			

INTERCOLLEGIATE INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at Morris County Golf Club, Oct. 23d, 24th, 25th, 1904.

J. W. Baker, Columbia.....	87 { Baker	1 up			
C. Hitchcock, Jr., Yale.....	84 }			Hollins, Jr.....	4 up & 3 to play
H. Hollins, Jr., Harvard.....	81 { Hollins, Jr.....	4 up & 2 to play			
W. L. Glenn, Columbia.....	86 }				McFarland
					1 up & 19 holes
Percy Pyne, 2d, Princeton.....	77 { Pyne				
U. A. Murdock, Harvard.....	84 }	4 up & 2 to play		McFarland	2 up & 1 to play
N. B. McFarland, Pennsylvania.....	85 { McFarland				
J. G. Jackson, Columbia.....	84 }	5 up & 4 to play			
L. H. Conklin, Princeton.....	85 { Conklin				
S. P. Nash, Columbia.....	88 }	6 up & 5 to play		W. E. Egan.....	1 up
W. E. Egan, Harvard.....	83 { Egan				
De Forest Willard, Penn.....	85 }	5 up & 2 to play			
N. S. Campbell, Yale.....	84 { Campbell				
A. M. Brown, Harvard.....	87 }	3 up & 2 to play		H. C. Egan.....	7 up & 6 to play
H. C. Egan, Harvard.....	85 { Egan				
J. O. Reinhart, Princeton.....	85 }	1 up			
					H. C. Egan.....
					2 up & 1 to play
					H. C. Egan,
					3 up and 12 to play.



CHANDLER EGAN
CHAMPION W. G. A.

Intercity Match of Women Golfers—Boston vs. Philadelphia

Held at Baltusrol Golf Club, Oct. 29th, 30th, 1902.

Boston.		Philadelphia.	
Miss L. A. Wells.....	1	Mrs. C. F. Fox, capt.....	0
Miss M. Curtis.....	0	Mrs. R. H. Barlow.....	1
Miss M. B. Adams, capt.....	4	Miss F. C. Griscom.....	0
Miss E. Porter.....	1	Mrs. Wm. Gorham.....	0
Miss F. C. Osgood.....	8	Miss L. Biddle.....	0
Miss H. Curtis.....	8	Mrs. T. W. Reath.....	0
Miss M. W. Phelps.....	3	Mrs. W. P. Stewart.....	0
Miss Fisk.....	5	Miss Pauline Morris.....	0
Miss E. Lockwood.....	2	Miss E. Howe.....	0
Miss E. Farrington.....	7	Miss E. M. Supplee.....	0
Miss G. Keyes.....	0	Miss G. Gilbert.....	1
Mrs. F. M. Batchelder.....	0	Mrs. H. Fitz Gerald.....	7
Miss M. Phelps.....	5	Mrs. M. C. Work.....	0
Miss Allen.....	0	Miss Murray.....	1
Miss A. Sargent.....	0	Mrs. H. A. Lewis.....	1
Total	44	Total	11

Boston.		New York.	
Miss H. Curtis.....	4	Miss Ruth Underhill.....	0
Miss L. A. Wells.....	0	Miss G. Hecker.....	3
Miss M. Curtis.....	1	Mrs. E. A. Manice.....	0
Miss M. B. Adams.....	0	Miss G. Bishop.....	2
Miss Fisk.....	2	Miss E. Hurlbut.....	0
Miss E. Porter.....	0	Mrs. H. B. Ashmore.....	4
Miss M. W. Phelps.....	0	Miss M. Oliver.....	4
Miss A. Sargent.....	0	Miss M. Wetmore.....	3
Miss F. C. Osgood.....	5	Mrs. E. F. Sandford.....	0
Miss E. Lockwood.....	0	Mrs. M. D. Paterson.....	0
Miss E. Farrington.....	1	Miss M. Harrison.....	0
Miss F. Allen.....	3	Miss M. Charles.....	0
Miss G. Keyes.....	1	Miss M. Bryce.....	0
Mrs. F. M. Batchelder.....	5	Mrs. W. Shippen.....	0
Miss F. M. Phelps.....	0	Mrs. G. Collingwood.....	3
Total	22	Total	19

Boston.		Metropolitan.	
Miss H. Curtis.....	10	Miss Ruth Underhill.....	0
Miss L. A. Wells.....	0	Miss G. Hecker.....	2
Miss M. Curtis.....	2	Mrs. E. A. Manice.....	0
Miss M. B. Adams.....	0	Miss G. Bishop.....	3
Miss Fisk.....	3	Miss E. Hurlbut.....	0
Miss E. Porter.....	0	Mrs. H. B. Ashmore.....	4
Miss M. W. Phelps.....	0	Miss M. Oliver.....	2
Miss A. Sargent.....	0	Miss M. Wetmore.....	4
Miss F. C. Osgood.....	3	Miss M. Curtis.....	4
Miss E. Lockwood.....	0	Mrs. M. D. Paterson.....	2
Miss E. Farrington.....	5	Miss M. Harrison.....	0
Miss F. Allen.....	1	Miss M. Charles.....	0
Miss G. Keyes.....	0	Miss M. Bryce.....	1
Mrs. F. M. Batchelder.....	4	Mrs. W. Shippen.....	0
Miss M. F. Phelps.....	3	Mrs. G. Collingwood.....	0
Total	31	Total	18



PHELPS B. HOYT
EX-AMATEUR WESTERN CHAMPION
GLENVIEW, CLUB
CHICAGO

M. G. A.—Golf Club of Lakewood Open Tournament

Held Nov. 27th, 1902.

Walter J. Travis, Garden City:	
Out.....5 4 5 5 5 4 4 6 3—41	| In.....4 3 4 4 4 5 4 4 4—36—77
P. S. Douglas, Nassau County:	
Out.....6 5 4 5 6 4 4 5 4—43	| In.....3 4 4 4 6 6 4 5 5—41—84
C. B. Macdonald, Garden City:	
Out.....5 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 3—41	| In.....4 4 5 5 4 6 5 6—43—84
George T. Brokaw, Princeton:	
Out.....4 4 4 6 6 5 4 5—43	| In.....3 5 5 5 6 4 5 4 5—42—85
J. B. Coles Tappan, Nassau County:	
Out.....5 4 5 6 7 5 4 6 4—46	| In.....3 4 3 5 4 6 4 5 5—39—85
C. C. Mason, Crescent A.C.:	
Out.....5 4 5 5 6 6 4 5 4—44	| In.....2 5 4 6 5 5 4 5 6—42—86
C. L. Tappin, Westbrook:	
Out.....6 3 6 5 6 5 5 5 3—44	| In.....3 4 4 5 4 6 6 5 5—42—86
H. L. Gaw, University of Pennsylvania.	
Out.....6 4 5 5 7 6 5 6 3—47	| In.....4 5 3 5 4 4 4 5 6—40—87
Dr. D. P. Fredericks, Oil City:	
Out.....5 4 5 6 8 5 4 5 4—46	| In.....4 4 4 5 4 5 5 4 6—41—87

W. G. Barnwell, Lakewood, 45, 43—88; A. Sydney Carpenter, Philadelphia, 45, 43—88; L. S. Kerr, Fairfield, 46, 42—88; A. D. Compton, Westchester, 46, 42—88; E. M. Hunt, Trenton, 49, 40—89; W. W. Burton, California, 47, 42—89; James L. Taylor, Dyker, 45, 44—89; W. L. Gunther, Oakland, 45, 44—89. The other scores:

Daniel Baron, Ardley, 48, 42—90; J. Rogers Maxwell, Jr., Nassau, 49, 41—90; A. E. Whitney, Nassau, 45, 45—90; Jasper Lynch, Lakewood, 48, 42—90; C. M. Hamilton, Baltusrol, 47, 44—91; M. K. Waters, Lakewood, 50, 41—91; John M. Ward, Fox Hills, 49, 43—92; T. D. Hooper, Nassau, 48, 44—92; R. L. Redfield, Montclair, 45, 47—92; F. C. Jennings, Nassau, 50, 43—93; R. P. Worrall, Lakewood, 51, 42—93; John Moller, Jr., Lakewood, 49, 44—93; W. D. Stockley, Lakewood, 45, 48—93; Dr. W. S. Fisher, York Harbor, Me., 49, 47—94; Paul Wakeman, Montclair, 48, 46—94; J. J. O'Donohue, Jr., Fox Hills, 47, 47—94; Grenville Kane, Tuxedo, 48, 46—94; H. McSweeney, Oil City, 49, 45—94; R. A. Rainey, Plainfield, 47, 47—94; D. G. Geddes, Dyker, 52, 42—94; P. A. Castner, University of Pennsylvania, 50, 44—94; T. T. Reid, Montclair, 50, 45—95; W. P. Pickett, Crescent A.C., 50, 45—95; Howard Maxwell, Nassau, 52, 43—95; A. M. Ballett, St. Davids, 50, 45—95; C. W. Terhune, Lakewood, 49, 46—95; P. C. Pointer, Elizabeth, 52, 43—95; A. F. J. Milligan, Elizabeth, 49, 46—95; J. G. Lindsay, Jr., University of Pennsylvania, 50, 46—96; G. W. Dorland, Van Cortlandt, 47, 49—96; J. A. Tyng, Morris County, 48, 48—96; J. A. Stillman, Garden City, 51, 45—96; J. G. Batterson, North Jersey, 52, 45—97; T. C. Enever, Baltusrol, 50, 47—97; J. C. Phillips, Hollywood, 50, 47—97; H. Sloeum, Apawamis, 52, 45—97; A. L. Taylor, Lakewood, 45, 52—97; P. S. P. Randolph, Point Judith, 52, 40—98; D. L. Schwartz, Jr., Lakewood, 52, 46—98; W. Radcliffe, Lakewood, 53, 45—98; W. Leake, Fox Hills, 51, 48—99; F. S. Keeler, Lakewood, 51, 48—99; Alex Morten, Westchester Country, 51, 45—99; R. H. Boyd, Milwaukee, 53, 46—99; D. Lloyd, Lakewood, 54, 46—100; F. C. Brown, Dyker, 58, 42—100; F. C. Reynolds, Essex County, 53, 47—100; R. F. Phifer, Washington, 53, 47—100; F. E. Armstrong, Fox Hills, 55, 45—100; De F. Lyon, Lakewood, 49, 52—101; F. M. Freeman, Apawamis, 56, 45—101; N. Malloof, Garden City, 53, 48—101; C. W. Hunt, Trenton, 56, 45—101; H. Suddam, Dyker, 54, 82—102; W. J. Evans, Powelton, 58, 44—102; L. P. Rider, Nassau, 58, 44—102; G. A. Flisk, Siwanoy, 55, 47—102; A. F. Sutherland, Albany, 55, 48—103; J. E. Faber, Harbor Hill, 51, 52—103; W. J. Geddes, Dyker, 48, 56—104; W. Gardner, Lakewood, 54, 50—104; R. J. Flicke, Wyoming Valley, 58, 48—106; A. W. Black, Palm Beach, 54, 52—106; J. H. Allen, Essex County, 58, 49—107; S. B. Ferris, Lakewood, 59, 48—107; R. T. McGusty, Nassau, 57, 51—108; N. A. James, Morris County, 54, 55—109; C. W. Whitney, Dyker, 59, 51—110; Irving Brokaw, Deal, 58, 54—112.



R. WEBSTER
CHICAGO



W. H. SYMONS
GRAND RAPIDS

FIRST CUP.

Geo. T. Brokaw, Princeton.....	85	} Brokaw	.....	} Macdonald	.....	} 3 up & 2 to play
J. B. Coles Tappan, Nassau.....	85		.....		.....
C. B. Macdonald, Garden City	84	} Macdonald	.....	} 1 up & 20 holes	}	} 1 up & 20 holes
C. C. Mason, Crescent A. C....	86				
Walter J. Travis, Garden City	77	} Travis	.....	} 6 up & 4 to play	}	} 6 up & 4 to play
L. S. Kerr, Fairfield.....	88				
Dr. D. P. Fredericks, Oil City	87	} Fredericks	.....	} Douglas	}	} 6 up & 4 to play
A. D. Compton, West Chester..	88				
F. S. Douglas, Nassau.....	84	} Douglas	.....	} 6 up & 4 to play	}	} 6 up & 4 to play
A. Sydney Carpenter, Phila....	88				
W. G. Barnwell, Lakewood.....	88	} Barnwell	.....	} Gaw	}	} 6 up & 5 to play
Chas. L. Tappin, Westbrook....	86				
H. L. Gaw, W. of P.....	87	} Gaw	.....	} 7 up & 6 to play	}	} 7 up & 6 to play
W. W. Barton, California.....	89				
James L. Taylor, Dyker Mdw...	89	} Taylor	.....	} 2 up	}	} 2 up
E. M. Hunt, Trenton.....	89				

DOUGLAS,

3 up and 12 to play.



F. W. GEROULD
CHICAGO

SECOND CUP.

MAXWELL,
1 up, 19 holes.

R. P. Worrall.....	{ Worrall	1 up
Donald G. Geddes, Dyker Meadow. }		
M. K. Waters, Lakewood.....	{ Waters	4 up & 2 to play
W. L. Gunther, Oakland.....		
John Moller, Jr., Lakewood.....	{ John Moller, Jr....	4 up & 2 to play
C. M. Hamilton.....	{ by default	
T. D. Hooper, Nassau.....	{ Hooper	4 up & 2 to play
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood.....	{ by default	
R. L. Redfield, Westchester.....	{ Redfield	7 up & 5 to play
Daniel Bacon, Ardsley.....		
John M. Ward, Fox Hills.....	{ Ward	3 up & 2 to play
N. C. Jennings, Nassau.....		
John Morehead, Allegheny.....	{ Whitney	2 up & 1 to play
Arthur E. Whitney, Nassau.....		
J. R. Maxwell, Jr., Nassau.....	{ Maxwell	1 up in 19 holes
W. D. Stockley, Lakewood.....		
R. A. Rainey, Lakewood.....	{ Rainey	3 up & 1 to play
F. C. Foinier, Elizabeth.....		
W. P. Pickett, Crescent A. C.....	{ Pickett	4 up & 3 to play
Howard Maxwell, Nassau.....		
T. F. Reid, Montclair.....	{ Reid	5 up & 4 to play
J. Day, Lakewood.....	{ by default	
G. C. Low, Berkeley.....	{ Low	2 up
Jas. A. Stillman, Garden City.....		
Paul Waterman, Englewood.....	{ Waterman	2 up & 1 to play
Hugh McSweeney, 9th City.....		
F. A. Castner, W. of P.....	{ Castner	1 up
J. J. O'Donohue, Fox Hills.....		
A. M. Dallett, St. Davids.....	{ Dallett	3 up & 1 to play
A. W. Terhune, Lakewood.....		
Grenville Kane, Tuxedo.....	{ Kane	3 up & 2 to play
Dr. W. S. Fisher, York Harbor.....		

Moller, Jr.....
1 up & 19 holes

Maxwell, Jr.....
3 up & 2 to play

THIRD CUP.

REID,
2 up and 1 to play.

Rainey	{ Rainey	3 up & 1 to play
Reid	{ Reid	6 up & 5 to play
Waterman	{ Waterman	2 up & 1 to play
Dallett	{ Dallett	3 up & 1 to play

Reid

Dallett



LAWRENCE AUCHTERLONIE
OPEN CHAMPION
GLENVIEW GOLF CLUB AND BELLAIR.

GOLF IN 1902

There was not the same increase in the number of new clubs and players in 1902 that there was in 1901, but the game fully held its own, and this, considering that it has now passed by several years the "fad" age, is a most healthful sign. What increase there was confined itself principally to the West, where they are now about in the stage the sport had reached along the Atlantic coast in 1900 and 1901.

A number of clubs which had allowed the years of 1900 and 1901 to pass without giving tournaments, held meetings last year, and already there have been so large a number of dates asked for in 1903 that it is assured that the number of tournaments will be quite as great, if not in fact greater, than the number run off in 1900, the banner tournament year of the royal and ancient game in America.

Another fact which shows that the game is prospering and growing on its real merits and that enthusiasm for it is not an ephemeral bubble induced by other considerations, is that 1902 had no "brass band" aids as it were. By "brass band" aids is meant such things as Harry Vardon's tour of America, the benefit of which can hardly be estimated, the National tournaments carried on before brilliant galleries and under auspicious weather conditions. On the contrary, anything more disagreeable can hardly be conceived than the weather at these meetings, and there were absolutely no visiting golfers or spectacular matches to attract attention. Golf in the West received a certain boom through the holding of the Amateur National Championship at Chicago, and a much greater one by the capturing of the title by Louis N. James, a young Chicago boy, who was just about to enter upon his freshman year at college. The tournament was played in a frightful storm, and over links in such bad condition that its winner is by no means considered to have proved his



WM. SMITH
EX-OPEN CHAMPION
MIDLOTHIAN COUNTRY CLUB, ILL
SANTA BARBARA, CAL.

with that shown in previous championships, is entirely out of the question. The only regrettable thing about the tournament was that its winner is by no means considered to have proved his legitimate right to the title of America's champion golfer. In fact he is generally thought to be more of an accidental than a rightful titleholder, and W. J. Travis, the present Metropolitan and prior National champion, is regarded as his master at any time.

The West, and this is the first time it has held two titles in the same year, also has the Open Champion in Laurence Auchterlonie, a Scotchman who has been regarded in Chicago for a number of years as the best professional golfer in the country. He made a runaway of the tournament and finished so many strokes to the good that he may be considered a legitimate victor.

For the second year in succession, Miss Genevieve Hecker demonstrated by her play in the Women's National Championship that she is in a class by herself as compared to the other women of America, for she won the championships in hollow style. The tournament began in a wild downpour of rain and wind on the links of the Country Club of Brookline, and though it was weather which would have caused many a masculine golfer to withdraw to the comforts of a pipe and a "scotch," the women played with just as much enthusiasm as though the weather was ideal, and their exhibition of pluck was a notable commentary on the standard of sportsmanship our feminine golfers have attained. The National Championships of 1903 have been allotted, and the West for the first time in the history of golf in America has been awarded the honor of holding the women's meeting. This is no more than a fair recognition of the skill and pluck of Miss Bessie Anthony, the Western woman champion, who has entered the tournament for several years and always been prominent, Miss Janna Carpenter, and Mrs. Gilman Brown, of San Francisco, who came all the way to Boston to represent the Pacific Coast last year, and brought with her the promise of a goodly delegation in 1903 if Chicago was chosen for the tourney.



FRED HERD
EX-OPEN CHAMPION



JIM HERD
WASHINGTON PARK
CHICAGO

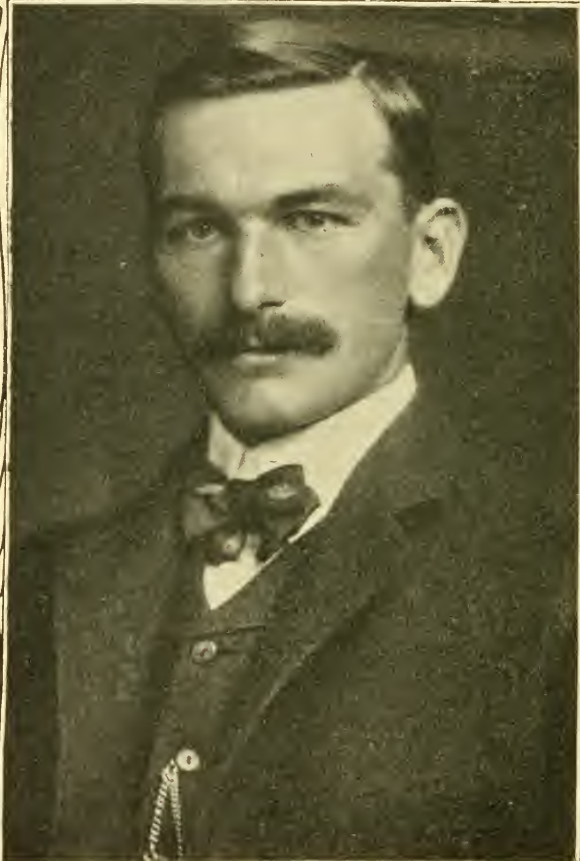
The year 1902 saw no less than five very decided innovations made in the method of conducting the National Championships for Women and Amateurs.

Three of these were made in the amateur tourney, and consisted of a radical change in the method of drawing for match play, the doubling of the number to qualify for it, and the changing of the preliminary match play rounds from thirty-six to eighteen holes.

Never before had more than the first thirty-two in the qualifying round done so, but so large was the number of entries and so general a high standard of skill, that the U. S. G. A. increased the number to 64. Even at this liberal number, however, there was a tie for admittance, and strangely enough the ultimate winner of the championship was one of those who tied.

There are many who believe that the change to but eighteen holes in the early match play rounds is a mistake, and gives the power player a chance to win by luck, and the advocates of this theory point to the defeat of Mr. Travis by a man whom he ordinarily would defeat as a proof, but this is generally regarded as too special an instance to be considered very strongly in weighing the question.

For the first time, too, in the history of the U. S. G. A. Championships, the draw was arbitrarily made on a basis fixed by the qualifying scores, instead of being left to chance, and while this did not prove an unqualified success, it may on another test be found an excellent plan. In the Women's National Championship two of these changes mentioned above were made. The number to qualify was fixed at 32, double the number heretofore qualifying, and the draw was made upon the arbitrary arrangement. However as the best player won the tournament, there was more satisfaction over its adoption in this meeting than there was in the Amateur Championship.



W. H. WAY

EUCLID CLUB. CLEVELAND

A

OFFICIAL RULES

The United States Golf Association, in making these Rulings and Interpretations, has made no change in the wording, nor in the import, of the Rules of Golf, as adopted by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, but has only added such definitions and explanations as appeared to be called for, or suggested by custom and decisions of competent experts.

RULES OF GOLF.

I. DEFINITIONS.—(a) The Game of Golf is played by two sides, each playing its own ball. A side consists of one or two players. If one player plays against another the match is called a "single." If two play against two, it is called a "foursome." One player may play against two playing one ball between them, when the match is called a "threesome." Matches constituted as above shall have precedence of and be entitled to pass any other kind of match.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Match Play" is decided by the number of holes won.

"Medal Play" is decided by the aggregate number of strokes.

"Col. Bogey" is an imaginary opponent, against whose arbitrary score each competitor plays by holes; otherwise bogey competitions are governed by the Special Rules for Stroke Competitions, except that a competitor loses the hole.

When the ball is lost;

When the ball is not played where it lies except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

(b) The game consists in each side playing a ball from a teeing ground into a hole by successive strokes, and the hole is



ALEXANDER TAYLOR
EXMOOR COUNTRY CLUB
AND
DALLAS, TEXAS

won by the side which holes its ball in fewer strokes than the opposite side, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules. If the sides hole out in the same number of strokes, the hole is halved.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

In Competitions:

In Match Play, when two competitors have halved their match, they shall continue playing hole by hole till one or the other shall have won a hole, which shall determine the winner of the match.

Should the match play competition be a handicap, the competitors must decide the tie by playing either one hole or more according to the manner in which the handicap ceded falls upon certain holes so as to make the extra holes a fairly proportionate representation of the round.

In Medal Play, when two or more competitors are tied, the winner shall be determined by another round of the course; except that By-Laws 14 and 18 of the United States Golf Association provide that, in case of ties for the sixty-fourth place in the Amateur Championship medal rounds, or the thirty-second place in the Woman's Championship medal rounds, respectively, the contestants so tied shall continue to play until one shall have gained a lead by strokes, the hole or holes to be played out.

(c) The teeing-ground is the starting point for a hole and shall be indicated by two marks placed in a line, as nearly as possible at right angles to the course.

The hole shall be $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter, and at least 4 inches deep.

(d) The "putting green" is all ground within 20 yards of the hole, except hazards.

(e) A "hazard" is any bunker, water (except casual water), sand, path, road, railway, whin, bush, rushes, rabbit scrape, fence or ditch. Sand blown on to the grass, or sprinkled on the course for its preservation, bare patches, sheep track, snow, and ice, are not hazards. Permanent grass within a hazard is not a part of the hazard.



TOM BENDELOW
CHICAGO

(f) "Through the green" is any part of the course except "hazards" and the putting-green which is being played to.

(g) "Out of bounds" is any place outside the defined or recognized boundaries of the course.

(h) "Casual water" is any temporary accumulation of water (whether caused by rainfall or otherwise) which is not one of the ordinary and recognized hazards of the course.

(i) A ball is "in play" as soon as the player has made a stroke at the teeing-ground in each hole and remains in play until holed out, except when lifted in accordance with the Rules.

(j) A ball has "moved" only if it leave its original position in the least degree, and stop in another; but if it merely oscillate, without finally leaving its original position. it has not "moved."

(k) A ball is "lost" if it be not found within five minutes after the search for it is begun.

(l) A match consists of one round of the Links, unless it be otherwise agreed.

A match is won by the side which is leading by a number of holes greater than the number of holes remaining to be played. If each side win the same number of holes, the match is halved.

(m) A "stroke" is any movement of the ball caused by the player, except as provided for in Rule 3, or any downward movement of the club made with the intention of striking the ball.

(n) A "penalty stroke" is a stroke added to the score of a side under certain rules, and does not affect the rotation of play.

(o) The "honor" is the privilege of playing first from a teeing-ground.

(p) A player has addressed the ball when he has taken up his position and grounded his club, or if in a hazard, when he has taken up his position preparatory to striking the ball.

(q) The reckoning of strokes is kept by the terms "the odd," "two more," "three more," etc., and "one off three," "one off



RICHARD LESLIE
GLEN VIEW GOLF CLUB, CHICAGO
AND
SAN DIEGO, CAL.

two," "the like." The reckoning of holes is kept by the terms so many "holes up," or "all even," and so many "to play."

2. A match begins by each side playing a ball from the first teeing-ground.

The player who shall play first on each side shall be named by his own side.

The option of taking the honor at the first teeing-ground shall be decided, if necessary by lot.

A ball played from in front of, or more than two club lengths behind the marks indicating the teeing-ground, or played by a player when his opponent should have had the honor, may be at once recalled by the opposite side, and may be re-teed without penalty.

The side which wins a hole shall have the honor at the next teeing-ground. If a hole has been halved, the side which had the honor at the previous teeing-ground shall retain the honor.

On beginning a new match the winner of the long match in the previous round shall have the honor, or if the previous match was halved, the side which last won a hole shall have the honor.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty for playing a ball outside of the limits of teeing ground:

In Match Play, the ball may be at once recalled by the opponent, no stroke being counted for the misplay.

In Medal Play, disqualification.

Penalty for leading off the tee out of turn:

In Match Play, the ball may be at once recalled by the opponent, no stroke being counted for the misplay.

In Medal Play no penalty—but it is customary in Medal Play to observe the honor.

3. If the ball fall or be knocked off the tee in addressing it, no penalty shall be incurred, and it may be replaced, and if struck when moving no penalty shall be incurred.

4. In a threesome or foursome the partners shall strike off alternately from the teeing-ground, and shall strike alternately during the play of the hole.



MAURICE J. MCCARTHY *esq.*
WAIONTHA GOLF CLUB
RICHFIELD SPRINGS, N.Y.

If a player play when his partner should have done so, his side shall lose the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

5. When the balls are in play, the ball further from the hole which the players are approaching shall be played first, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules. If a player play when his opponent should have done so, the opponent may at once recall the stroke. A ball so recalled shall be dropped in the manner prescribed in Rule 4, as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Medal Rule 11:

In Match Play, ball may be at once recalled by the opponent, no stroke being counted for the misplay.

In Medal Play, no penalty—the ball may not be recalled.

6. The ball must be fairly struck at, not pushed, scraped, nor spooned, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

7. A ball must be played wherever it lies or the hole be given up, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, 30, 34.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes, except as otherwise provided for in Medal Rules 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.



ROBERT WHITE
RAVISLOE COUNTY CLUB

8. Unless with the opponent's consent, a ball in play shall not be moved, nor touched before the hole is played out, under penalty of one stroke, except as otherwise provided in the Rules. But the player may touch his ball with his club in the act of addressing it, provided he does not move it, without penalty.

If the player's ball move the opponent's ball through the green, the opponent, if he chooses, may drop a ball (without Penalty) as near as possible to the place where it lay, but this must be done before another stroke is played.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 10, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, 30, 34 and Medal Rules 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Penalty:

In Match Play, for moving or touching, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

If a competitor's ball be displaced by another competitor's ball it must be replaced, or its owner shall be disqualified.

9. In playing through the green, any loose impediment (not being in or touching a hazard) which is within a club length of the ball may be removed. If the player's ball move after any such loose impediment has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the penalty shall be one stroke. If any loose impediment (not being on the putting-green) which is more than a club length from the ball be removed, the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty for ball moved (not in hazard) after removing loose impediment within club length of the ball:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

Through the green, for removing loose impediment more than a club length from the ball:



EUGENE C MCGARTHY

STEVENS HOUSE GOLF CLUB
LAKE PLACID, N.Y.

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

10. Any vessel, wheelbarrow, tool, roller, grass-cutter box, or similar obstruction may be removed. If a ball be moved in so doing, it may be replaced without penalty. A ball lying on or touching such obstruction, or on clothes, nets, or ground under repair or covered up or opened for the purpose of the upkeep of the Links, may be lifted and dropped without penalty, as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole. A ball lifted in a hazard, under such circumstances, shall be dropped in the hazard.

A ball lying in a golf hole or flag-hole, or in a hole made by the greenkeeper, may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"As near as possible" shall mean within a club length.

If a ball lie on or within a club length of a drain cover, water pipe or hydrant, it may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole.

11. Before striking at a ball, the player shall not move, bend, nor break anything fixed or growing near the ball, except in the act of placing his feet on the ground for the purpose of addressing the ball in soling his club to address the ball, and in his upward and downward swing, under penalty of the loss of the hole, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Near the ball" is within a club's length.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 12, 13, 31.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

When a ball lies in or touches a hazard, nothing shall be



A. C. TOLLIFSON
LAKE GENEVA GOUNTRY CLUB
WISCONSIN

done to improve its lie; the club shall not touch the ground, nor shall anything be touched or moved before the player strikes at the ball, subject to the following exceptions: (1) The player may place his feet firmly on the ground for the purpose of addressing the ball; (2) In addressing the ball, or in the upward or downward swing, any grass, bent, whin, or other growing substance, or the side of a bunker, wall, paling, or other immovable obstacle may be touched; (3) Steps or planks placed in a hazard by the Green Committee for access to or egress from such hazard may be removed, and if a ball be moved in so doing, it may be replaced without penalty; (4) Any loose impediment may be removed from the putting-green; (5) The player shall be entitled to find his ball as provided by Rule 31. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

13. A player or caddie shall not press down nor remove any irregularities of surface near a ball in play. Dung, worm casts, or mole-hills may be removed (but not pressed down) without penalty. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

Pressing down the surface behind the ball by prolonged or forcible grounding of the club shall be deemed a breach of this Rule.

14. If a ball lie or be lost in water, the player may drop a ball, under penalty of one stroke. But if a ball shall lie or be lost (1) in casual water through the green, a ball may be dropped, without penalty, either directly behind or at the side of the casual water nearest to which it lies, but not nearer the hole (2) in water



JOE MITCHELL
Cleveland G.C.
and
Miami
Flag



Wm YEOMAN
WASHINGTON
PARK G.C. Chicago

in a hazard, or in casual water in a hazard, a ball may be dropped in or behind the hazard, under penalty of one stroke, (3) in casual water on a putting green, a ball may be placed by hand behind the water without penalty.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty for lifting a ball in water:

In Match Play, one stroke. If, however, the ball be not dropped in accordance with Rule 15, the player shall lose the hole.

In Medal Play, one stroke. If, however, the ball be not dropped in accordance with Rule 15, the player must again drop the ball, under a penalty of two strokes—three in all.

No penalty for lifting a ball in *casual* water through the green. The ball, however, must be dropped *directly behind* the casual water, as near as possible in line with the point it entered. If it be impossible to drop directly behind, the ball may be dropped at the side, as provided for.

Penalty for breach of this Rule:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

A ball lifted from a recognized water hazard may be dropped under a penalty of one stroke, even if the hazard be dry at the time.

If the water in a recognized water hazard overflow its usual boundaries the overflowed portion of the course shall be considered as part of the hazard, and not as casual water.

The banks of any recognized water hazard are considered part of the hazard.

15. When a ball has to be dropped the player himself shall drop it. He shall face the hole, and, (except in the case of a ball lifted from casual water, for which provision is made in Rule 14) shall stand erect behind the spot from which the ball was lifted, or, in the case of water, the spot at which it entered, keep that spot in line between himself and the hole, and drop the ball



SAM O. DUGGER
HINSDALE G.C.



DAVID FOULIS
CHICAGO G.C.



W.M. STILL
KENOSHA COUNTY CLUB



ARTHUR RIGBY
LOS ANGELES CO. CLUB

behind him from his head, standing as far behind the hazard as he may please.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

If the ball when dropped touch the player, he shall incur no penalty, and if it roll into a hazard it may be redropped without penalty.

If it be impossible to drop the ball behind the hazard, it shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, for improperly dropping the ball, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes, the ball to be redropped properly.

16. When the balls lie within six inches of each other on a putting-green, or within a club length of each other through the green or in a hazard (the distance to be measured from their nearest points), the ball nearer the hole may, at the option of either the player or the opponent, be lifted until the other is played, and shall then be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay. If the ball further from the hole be moved in so doing, or in measuring the distance, it shall be replaced without penalty. If the lie of the lifted ball be altered by the player in playing, the ball may be placed in a lie as nearly as possible similar to that from which it was lifted, but not nearer the hole.

17. Any loose impediments may be removed from the putting green, irrespective of the position of the player's ball. The opponent's ball may not be moved except as provided for by the immediately preceding Rule. If the player's ball move after any loose impediment lying within six inches of it has been touched by the player, his partner or either of their caddies, the penalty shall be one stroke.

THOS.
O'NEILL
PUBLIC
LINKS
DES
MOINES
IOWA



R.
JOHN
TOTT
SAN
FRANCISCO

HARRY
COLLIS
FRENCH LICK
SPRINGS
INDIANA



JAMES
MELVILLE
ELGIN COUNTRY CLUB

D.B.
MCINTOSH
WESTWARD HO
GOLF CLUB
INDIANA

SNAPSHOTS OF WELL KNOWN GOLFERS

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

18. When the ball is on the putting-green the player or his caddie may remove (but not press down) sand, earth, dung, worm casts, mole hills, snow or ice, lying round the hole or in the line of his putt. This shall be done by brushing lightly with the hand only across the putt and not along it. Dung may be removed by a club, but the club must not be laid with more than its own upon the ground. The line of the putt must not be touched, except with the club immediately in front of the ball, in the act of addressing it, or as above authorized. The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

The "line of the putt" does not extend beyond the hole. The "player or his caddie" shall include his partner or his partner's caddie.

19. When the ball is on the putting-green, no mark shall be placed, nor line drawn as a guide. The line of the putt may be pointed out by the player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, but the person doing so must not touch the ground.

The player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, may stand at the hole, but no player nor caddie shall endeavor, by moving or otherwise, to influence the action of the wind upon the ball.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.



WILLIAM LORIMER
RACINE

20. When on the putting-green, a player shall not play until the opponent's ball is at rest, under penalty of one stroke.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

21. Either side is entitled to have the flag stick removed when approaching the hole, but if a player's ball strike the flag stick which has been so removed by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies, his side shall lose the hole.

If the ball rest against the flag stick when in the hole, the player shall be entitled to remove the stick, and, if the ball fall in it shall be deemed as having been holed out at the last stroke. If the player's ball knock in the opponent's ball, the latter shall be deemed as having been holed out at the last stroke. If the player's ball move the opponent's ball, the opponent, if he choose, may replace it, but this must be done before another stroke is played. If the player's ball stop on the spot formerly occupied by the opponent's ball, and the opponent declare his intention to replace, the player shall first play another stroke, after which the opponent shall replace, and play his ball. If the opponent's ball lie on the edge of the hole, the player, after holing out, may knock it away, claiming the hole if holing at the like, and the half if holing at the odd, provided that the player's ball does not strike the opponent's ball and set it in motion. If, after the player's ball is in the hole, the player neglect to knock away the opponent's ball, and it fall in also, the opponent shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty: For striking flag stick when removed by player, or his partner, or either of their caddies:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.



MR. WALTER J. TRAVIS.

If Player's ball knock in the other ball:

In Match Play the latter shall be counted as holed out in the last stroke.

In Medal Play, the latter must be replaced, and the player loses one stroke (in accordance with Medal Rule 11) or be disqualified.

If Player's ball displace the other ball:

In Match Play the other ball may be replaced, at its owner's option, but this must be done before another stroke is played.

In Medal Play, the other ball must be replaced and the player loses one stroke (in accordance with Medal Rule 11) or be disqualified.

22. If a ball *in motion* be stopped or deflected by any agency outside the match, or by the fore-caddie, the ball must be played from where it lies, and the occurrence submitted to as a "rub of the green." If a ball lodge in anything moving, a ball shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where the object was when the ball lodged in it, without penalty. If a ball *at rest* be displaced by any agency outside the match, excepting wind, the player shall drop a ball as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty. On the putting-green the ball shall be replaced by hand, without penalty.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Ball at rest displaced by any agency outside the match, excepting the wind:

In Match Play, must be dropped, or if on putting-green *replaced* as near as possible to where it lay, without penalty, or the hole shall be lost.

In *Medal Play*, must be replaced as near as possible to where it lay, without penalty (Medal Rule 8), or its owner disqualified.

23. If the player's ball strike, or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie or clubs, the opponent shall lose the hole.



MR. FINDLAY S. DOUGLAS.
Amateur Champion, 1898, and Runner-up, 1899-1900.
Metropolitan Champion, 1902-'03.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, no penalty.

If the player's ball strike the other competitor or his caddie or clubs, it is a "rub of the green" and the ball shall be played from where it lies. If a player's ball at rest be moved by the other competitor or his caddie, the ball must be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty, or the player disqualified. (Medal Rule 8.)

24. When a player has holed out and his opponent has been left with a putt for the half, nothing that the player can do shall deprive him of the half which he has already gained.

25. If the player's ball strike, or be stopped by himself or his partner, or either of their caddies or clubs, his side shall lose the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, one stroke. (Medal Rule 7.)

26. If the player, when not intending to make a stroke, or his partner or either of their caddies, move his or their ball, or by touching anything cause it to move when it is in play, the penalty shall be one stroke. If a ball in play move after the player has grounded his club in the act of addressing it, or, when in a hazard, if he has taken up his stand to play it, he shall be deemed to have caused it to move, and the movement shall be counted as his stroke.

27. Except from the tee, a player shall not play while his ball is moving, under penalty of the loss of the hole. If the ball only begin to move while the player is making his upward or downward swing, he shall incur no penalty for playing while it is moving, but is not exempted from the penalty stroke which he may have incurred under Rules 9, 17 or 26, and in a foursome a stroke lost under Rule 26, shall not, in those circumstances, be counted as the



MR. PERCY R. PYNE, II.

stroke of the player so as to render him liable for having played out of turn.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty for playing a moving ball (except at the tee.)

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

But if the ball move while the player is making his upward or downward swing, a penalty is only incurred under Rules 9 and 17, by moving or touching any loose impediment or under Rule 26, by grounding his club, or in hazard, by taking his stand to play it, in which cases the penalty shall be:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

28. If the player when making a stroke strike the ball twice, the penalty shall be one stroke, and he shall incur no further penalty by reason of his having played while his ball was moving.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

29. If a player play the opponent's ball, his side shall lose the hole, unless (1) the opponent then play the player's ball, whereby the penalty is cancelled, and the hole must be played out with the balls thus exchanged, or (2) the mistake occur through wrong information given by the opponent or his caddie, in which case there shall be no penalty, but the mistake, if discovered before the opponent has played, must be rectified by placing a ball as near as possible to the place where the opponent's ball lay.

If a player play a stroke with the ball of a party not engaged in the match, and the mistake be discovered and intimated to his opponent before his opponent has played his next stroke, there shall be no penalty, but if the mistake be not discovered and so



MRS. C. T. STOUT,
Wee Burn Golf Club,
Amateur and Metropolitan Champion, 1901.

intimated until after the opponent has played his next stroke, the player's side shall lose the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

1st. Playing the opponent's ball with exceptions (1) and (2) noted in the Rule:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, no penalty. The ball must be replaced or the player be disqualified.

2d. Playing with the ball of a party not engaged in the match.

In Match Play, the loss of the hole, provided mistake is discovered after the opponent has played his next stroke and intimated to his opponent.

In Medal Play, disqualification, but if mistake be discovered before striking off from next teeing ground, the player may go back and play his own ball without penalty, or, not finding it, return as near as possible to the spot where it was last struck, tee another ball and lose a stroke (Rule 6, Medal Play).

30. If a ball be lost, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules, the player's side shall lose the hole, but if both balls be lost, the hole shall be considered halved.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 14, 32.

Penalty for lost ball:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, the competitor must return as near as possible to the spot from which the lost ball was last struck, tee a ball and lose a penalty stroke. (Medal Rule 6.)

31. If a ball lie in fog, bent, whin, long grass, or the like, only so much thereof shall be touched as will enable the player to find his ball; but if a ball lie in sand, the sand shall not be touched. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.



MISS FRANCES GRISCOM,
National Woman Champion, 1900.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal-Play, two strokes.

32. If a ball be played out of bounds, a ball shall be dropped at the spot from which the stroke was played, under penalty of loss of the distance. A ball played out of bounds need not be found.

If it be doubtful whether a ball has been played out of bounds another may be dropped and played, but if it be discovered that the first ball is not out of bounds, it shall continue in play without penalty.

A player may stand out of bounds to play a ball lying within bounds.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the distance.

In Medal Play, loss of the distance.

33. A player shall not ask for advice from anyone except his own caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, nor shall he willingly be otherwise advised in any way whatever, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, disqualification (Medal Rule 12).

34. If a ball split into separate pieces, another ball may be put down where the largest portion lies, or if two pieces are apparently of equal size, it may be put where either piece lie, at the option of the player. If a ball crack or become unfit for play, the player may change it, on intimating to his opponent his intention to do so. Mud adhering to a ball shall not be considered as making it unfit for play.

35. Where no penalty for the breach of a Rule is stated; the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.



MRS. E. A. MANICE,
Metropolitan Champion, 1902-1903.

35. If a dispute arise on any point, the players have the right of determining the party or parties to whom it shall be referred, but should they not agree, either side may refer it to the Rules of Golf Committee, whose decision shall be final. If the point in dispute be not covered by the Rules of Golf, the arbiters must decide it by equity.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Such decision may be finally referred to the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association.

37. An umpire or referee, when appointed, shall take cognizance of any breach of Rule that he may observe, whether he be appealed to on the point or not.



MISS RUTH UNDERHILL,

SPECIAL RULES FOR STROKE COMPETITION

1. In stroke competition, the competitor who holes the stipulated course in fewest strokes shall be the winner.
2. If the lowest scores be made by two or more competitors, the tie or ties shall be decided by another round to be played on the same day. But if the Green Committee determine that to be inexpedient or impossible, they shall then appoint the following or some subsequent day whereon the tie or ties shall be decided.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Except that By-Laws 14 and 18 of the United States Golf Association provide that, in case of ties for the sixty-fourth place in the Amateur Championship Medal Rounds, or for the thirty-second place in the Women's Championship Medal Rounds, respectively, the contestants so tied shall continue to play until one or the other shall have gained a lead by strokes, the hole or holes to be played out.

3. New holes shall be made for Stroke Competition, and thereafter, before starting, no competitor shall play on any of the holes nor on to any of the putting greens, under penalty of disqualification.

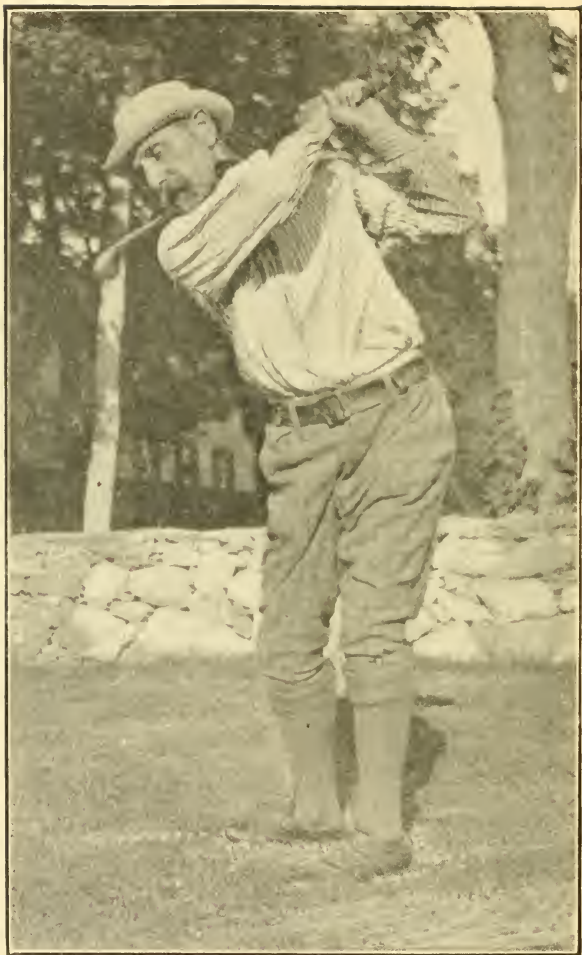
RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

Disqualification. Competitors must always assume that new holes have been made. Practice strokes may be played through the green, and in hazards.

In Match Play competition, other than bogey competitions, practice strokes may be played on the putting green.

4. The scores for each hole shall be kept by a special marker, or by the competitors noting each other's scores. The scores marked ought to be called out after each hole, and on completion



DR. CARL MARTIN,
Fairfield County Golf Club.

of the round the cards shall be signed by the marker, under penalty of his disqualification, and handed in. Competitors must satisfy themselves before the cards are handed in that the scores for each hole are correctly marked, as no alterations can be made on any card after it has been returned. If it be found that a score returned is below that actually played, the competitor shall be disqualified. For the addition of the scores marked the Secretary or his deputy shall be responsible.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

The special marker, when appointed, shall take cognizance of any breach of Rule that he may observe, whether he be appealed to on the point or not. (Rule 37.)

In the absence of a special marker, competitors must note each other's scores and the cards shall be duly signed before being handed in, under penalty of disqualification.

5. If a competitor play from outside the limits of the teeing ground, the penalty shall be disqualification.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

Disqualification.

6. If a ball be lost (except as otherwise provided for in the Rules of Golf) the competitor shall return as near as possible to the spot from which the lost ball was struck, tee a ball and lose a penalty stroke. The lost ball shall continue in play if it be found before the player has struck another ball. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

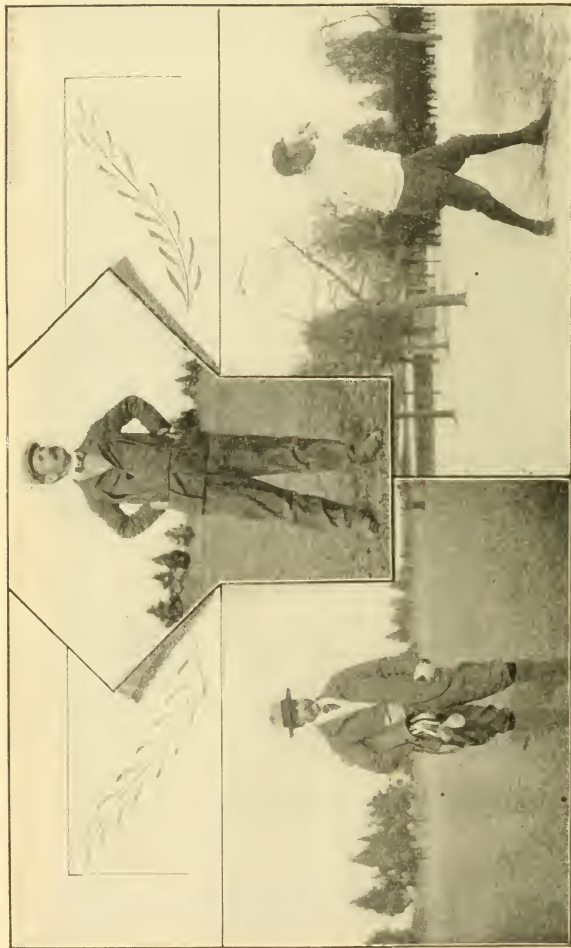
Penalty:

Disqualification.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 14 and 32.

7. If a competitor's ball strike himself, his clubs or his caddie, the penalty shall be one stroke.

8. If a competitor's ball strike another competitor, or his clubs



MR. F. A. WALTHER.

MR. JASPER LYNCH.

MR. FRANK FREEMAN.

or caddie, it is a "rub of the green" and the ball shall be played from where it lies. If a competitor's ball which is at rest be moved by another competitor or his caddie, or his clubs, or by any outside agency excepting wind, it shall be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty.

9. A competitor shall hole out with his own ball at every hole, under penalty of disqualification. But if it be discovered before he has struck off from the next teeing-ground, or, if the mistake occur at the last hole, before he has handed in his card, that he has not holed out with his own ball, he shall be at liberty to return and hole out with his own ball without penalty.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

If he fail to find his own ball he shall return as near as possible to the spot from which he last struck it, tee a ball and lose a stroke. (Medal Rule 6.)

10. A ball may be lifted from any place under penalty of two strokes. A ball so lifted shall be teed if possible behind the place where it lay; if it be impossible to tee the ball behind the place where it lay, it shall be teed as near as possible thereto, but not nearer the hole. The penalty for a breach of this rule shall be disqualification.

11. All balls shall be holed out under penalty of disqualification. When a competitor's ball is within 20 yards of the hole, the competitor shall not play until the flag has been removed, under penalty of one stroke. When both balls are on the putting green, if the player's ball strike his opponent's ball the penalty shall be one stroke. The ball nearer the hole shall, on request of the player, be either lifted or holed out at the option of the owner, under penalty of his disqualification. Through the green a competitor may have any other competitor's ball lifted, if he find that it interferes with his stroke.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

For playing before flag has been removed, one stroke.



HARRY VARDON.

For not lifting or holing ball nearer hole as above provided for, disqualification.

For striking opponent's ball, one stroke.

12. A competitor, unless especially authorized by the Green Committee, shall not play with a professional, and he may not willingly receive advice from anyone but his caddie, in any way whatever, under penalty of disqualification.

A forecaddie may be employed.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Each competitor may have a forecaddie but may not receive advice from him.

13. Competitors shall not discontinue play nor delay to start on account of bad weather, nor for any other reason whatever, except as is satisfactory to the Committee of the Club in charge of the competition. The penalty for a breach of this Rule is disqualification.

14. Where, in the "Rules of Golf" the penalty for the breach of any rule is the loss of the hole, in stroke competitions the penalty shall be the loss of two strokes, except where otherwise provided for in these Special Rules.

15. Any dispute regarding the play shall be determined by the Rules of Golf Committee.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Such decision may be finally referred to the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association.

16. The Rules of Golf, as far as they are not at variance with these Special Rules, shall apply to stroke competitions.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Applicable also to Bogey competitions, excepting that a competitor loses the hole:

When the ball is lost;

When the ball is not played where it lies, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.



GEORGE LOW,
Baltusrol Golf Club.

RULES FOR THREE BALL MATCHES

(a). In matches in which three-players play against each other, each playing his own ball (hereinafter referred to as "a three-ball match") or (b) in which one player plays his own ball against the best ball of two players (hereinafter referred to as "a best ball match"), the Rules of Golf apply, subject to the following modifications:

1. Where, in a three-ball match, at any teeing ground, no player is entitled to claim the honor from both opponents, the same order of striking shall be followed as at the previous teeing ground.

2. Except as hereinafter provided, the side whose ball is furthest from the hole shall play first, but a ball lying nearer the hole belonging to one of that side may, at their option, be played before the ball lying furthest from the hole. If a player play when his opponent should have done so he shall incur no penalty.

3. If a player consider that an opponent's ball on the putting green might interfere with his stroke, he may require the opponent either to lift or to hole out his ball at the opponent's discretion.

4. If an opponent consider that the ball of another opponent might be of assistance to the player, he may require that it be either lifted or holed out at the other opponent's discretion.

5. If an opponent consider that his own ball might be of assistance to the player he is entitled to lift it or hole out at his discretion.

6. If an opponent consider that the player's partner's ball might be of assistance to the player, he may require that it be either lifted or holed out at the player's partner's discretion.

7. In a three-ball match, a ball on the putting-green, which is moved by another ball, must be replaced as nearly as possible to where it lay.

8. In a best ball match, if a player's ball move his partner's ball or an opponent's ball, the opponent shall in either case decide whether the moved ball shall be replaced or not.



VALENTINE FLOOD.

9. If in a three-ball match a player's ball strike or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie, or clubs, that opponent shall lose the hole to the player. As regards the other opponent the occurrence is a "rub of the green."

10. In a best ball match if a player's ball strike or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie or clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole.

11. In a best ball match if a player's ball (the player being one of a side) strike or be stopped by himself or his partner or either of their caddies or clubs, that player only shall be disqualified for that hole.

12. In all other cases where a player would by the Rules of Golf incur the loss of the hole, he shall be disqualified for that hole, but the disqualification shall not apply to his partner.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

The foregoing Rules for three-ball matches shall apply to four ball matches.

ETIQUETTE OF GOLF

The following established Rules of Etiquette, although not authorized under the present code, should be observed by all golfers.

1. A single player has no standing and must always give way to a properly constituted match.

2. No player, caddie, or onlooker, should move or talk during a stroke.

3. No player should play from the tee until the party in front have played their second strokes and are out of range, nor play up to the putting-green till the party in front have holed out and moved away.

4. The player who has the honor should be allowed to play before his opponent tees his ball.

5. Players who have holed out should not try their puts over again when other players are following them.



WILLIE NORTON,
Golf Club of Lakewood.

6. Players looking for a lost ball must allow other matches coming up to pass them.

7. Any match playing a whole round may claim the right to pass a match playing a shorter round, or a match starting at other than the first tee.

While a three-ball or four-ball match may be passed (Rule 1—Def. A.) such a match keeping its place on the green should be treated as a properly constituted match.

8. If a match fail to keep its place on the green, and lose in distance more than one clear hole on those in front, it may be passed, on request being made.

9. Turf cut or displaced by a stroke should be at once replaced.

10. A player should carefully fill up all holes made by himself in a bunker.



WILLIE SMITH,
Open Champion, 1899.

INDEX

GENERAL RULES

	RULE.
Addressing, ball touched in.....	8
ball moved in act of.....	26
the ball	1 (<i>p.</i>) 12, 13
Advice, asking for.....	33
Ball, action of wind on.....	19
altered lie of.....	16
addressing the.....	1 (<i>p.</i>) 12, 13
anything fixed or growing near.....	11
at rest displaced by outside agency.....	22
displaced by wind.....	22
replaced by hand on putting-green.....	22
cracked	34
dropping a.....	5, 8, 10, 14, 15, 22, 32
fairly struck at.....	6
falling off tee.....	3
into hole.....	21
how dropped.....	15
in casual water.....	14
in motion stopped by outside agency.....	22
in or touching a hazard.....	12
in play, definition	1 (<i>i</i>)
interfering with stroke.....	10
in water.....	14
in whins, bent, fog, etc.....	31
knocking away opponent's.....	21
knocking in opponent's.....	21
lie altered	16
lifted	10, 16
in hazard	10
lifting opponent's.....	16
lodged in anything moving.....	22
lost	1 (<i>k</i>), 30
lying in golf hole or flag-hole.....	10



ALEX. FINDLAY.

	RULE.
moved	I (j), 8, 10, 16, 17
by outside agency.....	8
in act of addressing.....	26
in hazard	26
when no stroke intended.....	27
moving	3
after loose impediment touched.....	9, 17
opponent's.....	8, 16, 17, 21
mud adhering to.....	34
not in match, playing.....	29
on clothes, nets, etc.....	10
opponents, at rest on putting-green.....	20
displaced	21
falling into hole.....	21
out of bounds.....	32
played out of turn.....	2, 5
outside teeing-ground.....	2
wherever it lies.....	7
playing opponent's.....	29
replaced	3, 10, 12 (3), 16, 21, 22
resting again flag stick.....	21
re-tee'd	2
split into pieces.....	34
striking or moved by opponent, his caddie, or clubs.....	23
striking or stopped by player, his partner, caddie, or clubs	23, 25
struck twice.....	28
touched in addressing.....	8
unfit for play.....	34
Ball exchanged.....	29
lost	30
within club length of each other.....	16
within six inches of each other on putting green.....	16
Bounds, ball out of.....	32
out of, definition.....	1 (g)
Caddie, ball striking or stopped by.....	23, 25
may stand at hole.....	19
Casual water, ball in.....	14
definition	1 (h)
in hazard.....	14
not a hazard.....	1 (c)
Clothes, nets, etc., ball on.....	10
Club, when grounded.....	1 (p) 26
Definition of addressing the ball.....	1 (p)



JOHN FORMAN,
Ardsey.

	RULE.
of ball in play.....	I (i)
of casual water.....	I (h)
of a "foursome".....	I (a)
of the Game	I (a) I (b)
of a halved hole.....	I (b)
of a hazard.....	I (c)
of "the honor".....	I (o)
of "lost ball".....	I (k)
of a match	I (l)
of "moved"	I (j)
of "out of bonds"	I (g)
of a penalty stroke.....	I (n)
of putting green.....	I (d)
of a "single".....	I (a)
of a stroke.....	I (m)
of "teeing-ground"	I (c)
of a "threesome".....	I (a)
of "through the green".....	I (f)
Disputes, deciding.....	36
referring to Rules of Golf Committee.....	36
Distance, loss of.....	32
Dung, removal of.....	13
on putting green, removal of.....	18
Flag-hole, ball lying in.....	10
Flag-stick, removing.....	21
ball resting against.....	21
Forecaddie, ball in motion stopped by.....	22
Foursome	I (a) 4 *
playing out of turn in.....	4, 5
Golf hole, ball lying in.....	10
Grass, whin, etc.....	I (c) 12
Ground under repair, etc., ball on.....	10
Halved hole, definition.....	I (b)
Hazard, ball lifted in.....	10
ball lying in our touching.....	12
ball lying in or touching.....	12
ball in water in.....	14 (2)
ball moved in	26
casual water in.....	14
casual water not a.....	I (e)
definition	I (e)
permanent grass in.....	I (e)
sand blown on grass not a.....	I (e)
Hole, dimensions of.....	I (c)



WILLIE ANDERSON,
Open Professional Champion, 1901.

	RULE.
partner or caddie may stand at.....	19
Holes, reckoning of	1 (q)
Honor, the	1 (o) 2
Impediment loose, removal.....	9, 12, 17
more than club length from ball.....	9
touched ball moving after.....	17
Irregularities of surface.....	13
Lie of ball altered.....	16
Line drawn on putting green.....	19
of putt pointed out.....	19
of putt, touching.....	18
Match, beginning of, described.....	2
definition	1 (l)
Mole hills	13, 18
Nets, etc., ball on.....	10
Obstacle, immovable.....	12 (2)
Obstruction, ball lying on or touching.....	10
Opponent, etc., ball striking or moved by.....	23
Opponent's ball displaced.....	21
at rest on putting-green.....	20
knocking away, knocking in, etc.....	21
moving	8, 16, 17, 21
player playing	27, 29
Out of bounds, ball played.....	32
definition	1 (g)
Outside agency.....	22
Partner may stand at hole.....	19
Penalty stroke, definition.....	1 (n)
counted stroke of player.....	26
under Rule 27 not counted stroke of player....	3, 27
Penalties—	

(1) Loss of Hole.

Asking for advice wrongfully.....	33
Ball striking or moved by opponent, etc.....	23
striking or stopped by player, etc.....	25
Breach of Rule as to touching fog, bent, whins, etc.	31
Improving lie, or touching anything in hazard.....	12
Lost ball	30
Marking line of putt, etc.....	19
Moving, etc., anything fixed or growing.....	11
Playing ball not in match.....	29
Playing opponent's ball (under exceptions).....	29
Playing out of turn.....	4
Playing while ball moving.....	27



JAMES FOULIS,
Open Champion, 1896.

	RULE.
Pressing down or removing irregularities.....	13
Removing loose impediment wrongfully.....	9
Touching line of putt, etc.....	18
Unfair stroke	6
(2) Loss of One Stroke.	
Ball moved in hazard.....	26
Ball moved when no stroke intended.....	26
Ball moving after loose impediment touched....	9, 17
Dropping ball lying or lost in water.....	14
Moving or touching ball without consent.....	8
Playing on putting-green before opponent's ball at rest	20
Striking ball twice.....	28
Player, etc., ball striking.....	25
striking ball twice	28
Playing ball not in match.....	29
opponent's ball.....	29
out of turn.....	4, 5
outside teeing ground.....	2
Putt, pointing out line of.....	19
touching line of putt.....	18
Putting green, ball in casual water on.....	14 (3)
balls within six inches of each other on.....	16
definition	1 (d)
loose impediments on.....	12 (4), 17
no mark placed on.....	19
opponent's ball at rest on.....	20
removing sand, earth, dung, etc., on.....	18
removing snow or ice on.....	18
Re-teeing ball.....	2
"Rub of the Green".....	22
Sand blown on grass or sprinkled on course.....	1 (e)
Side, definition.....	1 (a)
Single, definition.....	1 (a)
Snow and ice not hazards.....	1 (e)
on putting-green, removing.....	18
Soling club.....	11
Split ball.....	34
Standing out of bounds to play ball lying within bounds	32
Striking ball twice.....	28
Stroke, definition	1 (m)
penalty, counted as stroke of player.....	26
penalty, definition.....	1 (n)

	RULE.
Strokes, reckoning of.....	1 (<i>g</i>)
Surface, irregularities of.....	13
Tee, ball falling off.....	3
Teeing ground, definition.....	1 (<i>c</i>)
ball played outside.....	2
Threesome	1 (<i>a</i>)
"Through the green," definition.....	1 (<i>f</i>)
Vessel, etc., on course.....	10
Water, a hazard.....	1 (<i>e</i>)
ball in	14
casual, definition	1 (<i>h</i>)
casual, not a hazard.....	1 (<i>e</i>)
in hazard, ball in.....	14
Wheel barrow, etc., on course.....	10
Whins, long grass, etc., ball in.....	31
Wind, action of, on ball.....	19
ball at rest displaced by.....	22
Worm casts, mole hills, etc.....	13
on putting-green, removing.....	18
Wrong ball, playing.....	29
information by opponent, etc.....	29 (2)

SPECIAL RULES FOR MEDAL PLAY

	RULE.
Advice—	
competitor receiving.....	12
Bad weather	13
Ball—	
assisting competitor.....	11
holed out	11
lost	6
moved	8
out of difficulty.....	10
outside teeing-ground	5
striking another competitor, etc.....	8
striking competitor, etc.....	7
Breach of Rules, penalty for.....	14
Competitor receiving advice.....	12
discontinuing play on account of bad weather...13	
holing out	9, 11
playing before flag removed.....	11
playing with professional.....	12
Correction of score card.....	4

	RULE.
Difficulty, lifting out of.....	10
Disputes—	
determined by Rules of Golf Committee.....	15
Flag, removing.....	11
Forecaddie—	
may be employed.....	12
Holing out.....	9, 11
mistake in.....	9
Holes—	
new, for stroke competitions.....	3
Outside agency, ball moved by.....	8
Penalty stroke, for breach of Rule.....	14
Loss of One Stroke.	
Lost ball.....	6
Ball striking competitors, etc.....	7
Playing before flag removed.....	11
Loss of Two Strokes.	
Lifting a ball out of difficulty.....	10
Where, in the Rules of Golf, the penalty for the breach of any rule is the loss of the hole (except as otherwise provided in the Special Rules)...	14
Disqualification.	
Ball nearer hole not holed out or lifted on request..	11
Competitor not holing out with his own ball.....	9
Discontinuing play on account of bad weather.....	13
Playing ball outside teeing-ground.....	5
Playing from outside teeing-ground.....	5
Playing on putting-green before starting.....	3
Professional, Competitor playing with.....	12
Putting-green, Competitor playing on, before starting	3
Receiving advice wrongfully.....	12
Returning score below that actually made.....	4
"Rub of the Green".....	8
Score card, mistake in.....	4
Scores, how kept.....	4
Stroke competitions, deciding ties in.....	2
how won.....	1
new holes made for.....	3
Teeing ground, ball played outside.....	5
Ties, deciding.....	2
Two strokes, penalty of.....	14
Weather, discontinuing play on account of.....	13
Wind, ball at rest, displaced by.....	8

THREE AND FOUR BALL MATCHES

	RULE.
A three ball match, definition.....	(a)
A best ball match, definition.....	(b)
Ball, furthest from the hole.....	2
lifted at option.....	3
moved	7, 8
moved on putting green.....	7
nearer to the hole.....	2
played out of turn.....	2
replaced	7, 8
strike or be moved by opponent, etc.....	9, 10
strike player or partner, etc.....	11
to be lifted or holed, assistance.....	4, 5, 6
to be lifted or holed, interference.....	3
Disqualification of player.....	11, 12
Honor at teeing ground.....	1
Rub of the Green.....	9
Where Rules of Golf incur loss of hole.....	12
Four-Ball Matches.....	

THE GAME OF GOLF



Golf may be played on any good, clear stretch of ground, where the grass is not too rank; and, although it is preferable to have it with no hills, many good courses have been laid out in a hilly country. The very best turf for golf is of the variety found usually only on the sea coast, viz., a sandy subsoil, covered with short, crisp turf, the roots of the grass extending perhaps one inch downward.

The soil on the links of the Atlantic City Country Club is the nearest to the ideal of any to be found in America.

The evenness of the ground should be broken at intervals with excavations or elevations preferably natural, but artificial when necessary, which are called "bunkers," and in the avoidance of which, in playing over the course, skill comes particularly into use.

Golf courses are usually called "links," not that the word has anything to do with the game, but more because the sandy stretches of land along the Scottish coast, where the game was first originated, are so called.

A golf course, properly speaking, should consist of eighteen holes, arranged at distances from each other of from 100 to 500 yards. If the amount of ground available for a links is insufficient for eighteen holes, a lesser number, usually nine, may be laid out, and the game played in the same way, twice around the nine holes, instead of once around the eighteen.

The holes should be laid out in a sort of rough circle, in order that the players may be near the starting point when they finish, and also in order that the outgoing or incoming players may not conflict with each other.

The distances of the holes should be arranged so that it will require one, two, three, four or five full shots, as the case may be, to reach the putting green. This green should be sixty feet square, and should be as smooth as it is possible to get it. The location of the hole should be designated by a disc or flag on the end of a three-foot pin, which, in turn, should set into the bottom of the hole. This should be four and a quarter inches in diameter, and not less than four inches deep. These holes should be changed as often as the grass directly around them shows signs of wear, but they should be kept as near the center of the green as is possible. The teeing ground, or place where the start for each hole is made, should be marked so that it may be readily designated, and as near to the last hole as possible.

The object of the game is to put a small gutta percha ball into a series of holes in the least number of strokes, and it can be played as follows:

Singles.—Two persons playing one against the other, each person having a ball, and counting by holes and not by the strokes taken for the whole round.

Foursomes.—Two persons playing against the other two, the partners playing alternate strokes, each side having its own ball.

The usual play is "hole play," that is to say, the game is decided by one player having won more holes than his opponent, the total amount of strokes taken to "do the course" not being considered, and each hole being decided separately and being won by the player who makes it in the least number of strokes.

In medal play, the player who makes the whole round in the least number of strokes is the winner.

At the commencement of the game the player puts a little pat of sand down on the teeing ground, and puts his ball on top and strikes or "drives" it as far as he can in the direction of the first hole. After that, until he "holes" his ball, he must play it strictly from its place as it happens to be, in sand, bunker or elsewhere, and not touch it again until he picks it out of the first hole, preparatory to teeing it again to drive to the second hole, and so on until he has gone around the course.

The most difficult to master, the most important, yet apparently the easiest part of the game, are the "approach" shots and "puts." Driving plays a less important part in deciding matches, although no one who could not drive fairly well could hope to excel in golf.

The average length of a fair drive may be said to run between 175 and 200 yards, provided there is no exceptional advantage or disadvantage, like a hill or a strong wind, although it is a recorded fact that the late lamented F. G. Tait, at St. Andrews, Scotland, once drove a ball all-carry, which an accurate measurement declared to be 280 yards, while Harry Vardon has frequently driven over 250 yards in his matches here during the past year.

GOLF CLUBS



All games inspire prejudices, but there is probably no other which does so to the extent that golf does, and therefore every golfer has a particular brand of club and ball which he swears by.

There are a thousand and one patents and inventions, but they are, as a rule, of little value. A few have merit, such as the Hollow Steel Faced Cleek, which is the same as an ordinary cleek, with the face hollowed out and a steel cover over the hollow. With this cleek a man can drive as far as he can with a wood driver, and the ball goes off just as "sweet." Others of considerable merit, which are now universally popular, are the Spalding aluminum clubs, made in all styles.

The Vardon mashie, if the verdict of half the golfing fraternity is any criterion, is superior to any other. The trouble with drivers and brassies in the past has been that it has been almost impossible to secure any wood which would stand the severe strain put upon it by striking a hard ball, and the almost universal fault by beginners of hitting the ball on the heel and toe of the club. This almost invariably caused breakages, and clubs which were guaranteed were done so provided they were not struck on the heel or toe. This proviso A. G. Spalding & Bros. have now done away with, as by a process which they put all the wood through before being made up, the strongest part of the club is at the neck, and it is almost an impossibility to break them. At any rate, they are prepared to guarantee that they are unbreakable, a guarantee not given by any other firm of clubmakers in the world.

All clubs have either wood or iron heads. The head of the wooden club is made of beech, persimmon or dogwood, usually the latter nowadays, while the iron-headed club is invariably made of mild steel.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. hand hammer all their best iron clubs and are prepared to duplicate any favorite iron which you may have at the same price as they charge for their stock clubs.

The shafts of all clubs are made usually of hickory, which is far the best, but occasionally of lancewood, green heart or ash. The following is a complete list of golf clubs :

WOOD CLUBS.

Drivers,
Mid Spoons,
Long Spoons,
Short Spoons,
Baffy,
Brassie Niblics,
Bulger Drivers,
Bulger Brassies,
Brassies,
Putters.

IRONS.

Cleeks,
Iron Niblics,
Putting Cleeks,
Driving Cleeks,
Lofting Irons,
Driving Irons,
Mashies,
Gun Metal Putters,
Medium Irons.

The following is a description of the clubs :

The *Putter* is used for playing short strokes on the putting green. Short, stiff shaft, with head nearly at right angles to shaft.

The *Cleek* is the longest driver of all the iron clubs, with the face only slightly lofted.

The *Driving Iron* is deeper in the blade than the cleek and has more loft ; not as long a driver as the cleek, but will pitch the ball higher.

The *Mashie*, a compromise between the lofting iron and the niblic, is shorter in the head than the iron, but has less loft than the niblic ; used for short approaches.

The *Niblic*, used for getting a ball out of hazards, cart ruts, etc., has a small, rounded head. very heavy and very much lofted.

Lofting Iron, nearly same as driving iron, but much more lofted ; will pitch a ball very high.

Mid Iron, same as lofting iron, but blade is not pitched so much ; will drive a long high ball.

Driver or Play Club is the longest driving club there is ; used to drive from the tee or wherever the ball lies well and long distance is required.

The *Brassie*, same as driver, but with brass plate on sole and generally a little more lofted ; for use in playing "through the green."

Brassie Niblic.—Much smaller than the driver, with face

well spooned back, sole shod with brass; used through the green with the object of raising the ball in the air when playing from "a cuppy lie."

Long, Short and Mid Spoons.—Heads same as brassie, but very much spooned, shafts long, short and medium; almost entirely superseded by the iron club.

The variety of clubs used in the game of golf is likely to confuse a novice, but it is not necessary to employ all the implements mentioned. A driver, a cleek, an approach iron and a putter will meet all requirements.

A set of six clubs would furnish a complete outfit for an expert, and might consist of a driver, brassie niblic, cleek, m^ashie, iron, and putter.

The ball with which the game is played is made of gutta percha, and weighs from 26 to 28 dwt. although 90 per cent of all balls used are 27 or 27½.

The balls should be kept from frost, which causes them to crack or split. It is best to keep them in a moderately warm room when not in use during the winter.

A considerable number of years ago golf balls were made of a compact mass of feathers stuffed within a leather casing. This, of course, is now absolutely obsolete. All golf balls at the present time are made of gutta percha, or of some compound into which gutta percha largely enters, and here it is in order to note a very important feature of the golf ball, viz., the "nicking."

Prof. Tait, who has given more study to what he calls the "dynamics" of the golf ball than any man living, says that the flight of a ball depends on its rotation, and that this rotation is affected beneficially by the nicking of the ball, and even more important is the absolute fact that, were the ball smooth, that portion of the ball which received the impact of the club would not spring out again with the same elasticity as it does when striking against numerous ridges and knobs formed by nicking. The great trouble with golf balls as a rule is that they are either too hard or too soft, and in the first instance they break the face of the club and in the latter the purse of the player by quickly becoming useless.

HOW TO PLAY



THE DRIVE.

Cultivate a good style. Style may not be of the greatest importance which some veterans insist on, but few will deny that a good style is a distinct advantage to a man who wishes to become a good player.

The beginner having got his clubs, we would advise him in commencing the game to go to some good professional and put himself in his hands for a couple of hours at a time. See that your instructor is built pretty much on the same lines as yourself. It seems to me to be absurd for a big, heavy-built man to take lessons from a little, slim boy, who can tie himself in a knot and swing, and yet come back perfectly steady on his feet just as he hits the ball, and expect to do the same yourself with about 100 pounds more flesh covering your muscles. You will be told that all good drivers and professionals have the same theory in driving, and that they merely obtain the same results by putting those theories into practice in a different manner, but the fact remains that we are naturally imitative and we really arrive at some fixed way of standing to address a ball, not by being put in a particular position and having our arms raised in a particular way, but by observing someone else do what we are trying to learn. And it stands to reason that if a man will observe a player driving whose build is similar to his own, it will be much easier for him to imitate the player and consequently much quicker to obtain the desired results.

As it is not always within the means of all beginners (for various reasons) to have the advantage of coaching by a competent instructor, a few hints given here may not be amiss.

The first thing to engage your attention then, as you stand upon the tee ready to begin, is to see that you sole your club properly, i. e., allow the club head to rest flat on the ground immediately behind the ball. This is called soling the club or giving a club its only lie. At the same time see that the face or the part of the club intended to strike the ball is held at a perfect right angle to the direction in which you intend to play for. Having done that, then stand in a perfectly parallel line to the intended direction with both feet aligned, care being taken to see that you do not have the right foot dragging behind the left. This will make of the line of the ball and the position of your feet two perfectly parallel lines.

Now stand perfectly easy, with the feet firmly set upon the ground. Don't be tense, but hold yourself as relaxed as you possibly can, your main object being to stand in such a way that when you swing you will bring your club straight and squarely behind the ball in describing the circle, and follow through in the direct line for the object aimed at, viz., the hole, with the least possible exertion to yourself. Should you on the contrary seek to stand with the right foot behind the line of the left one, and which by the way is the stance most commonly adopted by beginners, your follow through will not be as free as it should be, the tendency being to press the club through with the right hand, and resulting in a slice or a pull, according to how the ball is hit, at the same time finishing your stroke with both legs crossed—not a very stylish finish by any means, and apt to make the player lose his equilibrium.

Having got some idea of how to stand, and also as to allowing your club to sole properly, the very next step in order is the position of the ball, i. e., where shall it be teed? Of course many men have many styles, and while one can see a few players tee their ball near the right foot, the vast majority tee very nearly opposite the left. And this is the position we would advise beginners to adopt as being one of the best. Our reasons are these: As the player about to play grasps the club he, as a rule, holds it with the left hand on top, the right being under.



FIG. 1. ADDRESSING THE BALL—HARRY VARDON.

This naturally makes the left arm exactly the width of the hand longer than the right one. Consequently in seeking to swing the club correctly the head will reach the bottom of the arc in describing the circle when it comes in a straight line with the longest arm, or left shoulder. As this is purely an arm-and-shoulder movement, the left shoulder is thus necessarily the axis of the swing. Following this theory out, the beginner will then see, as he stands with his feet apart ready to make the stroke, that his left shoulder is almost in perfect line, vertically, with his left heel, and that if the ball is teed in line with the same, the plane of the axis maintained, he must assuredly connect with the ball at the proper moment.

The great trouble with most beginners when commencing to play is that almost invariably they commit one of two faults. One of them is that when lifting the club to the shoulder in preparing for the downward sweep they are apt to raise the body ever so slightly as they raise the club. The consequence is that the ball is topped, if not missed, altogether. The other is the act of swaying the body away from the ball, thus again changing the plane of the axis, with the result that the head of the club comes in contact with Mother Earth many inches behind where the ball is teed. Keep then the head and body as steady as you can, always remembering that the arms and shoulders will do all that is necessary in getting away a good ball.

Another point to aid the beginner here in judging whether he is doing right according to this theory is to see that when he is addressing the ball the shoulder, hands and the head of the club will be in a perfectly straight line at right angles to the direction of the hole.

Of course there are exceptions to the general rule of teeing of the left foot, such as upon getting a hanging lie or when there is a dead head wind blowing, but as the beginner is only at the tee just yet, we will let this suffice for the present.

Now we come to the grip. How to hold the club. Grasp the club firmly about an inch from the top of the shaft, with the fingers of the left hand, being careful to see that the knuckles



FIG. 2. FINISH OF SWING—HARRY VARDON.

point in the direction of the proposed flight of the ball. Then allow the right hand to come as close to the left as possible, but holding as loosely as consistent with safety in the fingers of the right. This grip, the beginner can see, is that the shaft is allowed to lie in the second and third joints of the fingers, and that the hands are allowed to close over. Never, upon any account, grasp the shaft in the palms of the hands, as if you do you will lock the joints of the wrists, and they will not be able to respond in rhythm with the swing of the club.

Having got these ideas firmly in his mind, the beginner can now try and execute the preliminary "waggle." The ideal waggle consists in a gentle swaying to and fro, once or twice only, of the club over the ball and in the same vertical plane as the arc which the head of the club ought to describe in the actual stroke. Waggle with your wrists only. Let the club head rest again for a moment behind the ball before making your upward swing (a golfing drive is not a hit; it is distinctly and absolutely a swing), and have your hands well down, about on a level with your lowest waist button. Swing your club back to a horizontal position behind the head, never for a second taking your eye off the ball, allowing the body to turn gently with its weight upon the right foot, raising the left heel slightly off the ground, a perfectly natural motion. Keep the head of your club perfectly steady and let your upward and downward swing be practically one motion. Your body, your arms, in fact your whole frame, should, at the moment of striking the ball, be in the same position precisely as when you addressed the ball. Let your club head follow the ball in its flight as far as you possibly can, finishing up, if possible, where you commenced, as in Fig. 2. If the beginner has ever swung Indian clubs, it will be all the easier for him to master, as it is practically the same in theory, giving the club the impetus and allowing the wrists to carry it through. Two lessons with a competent instructor should allow the veriest novice to get on to the hang of it.

The following is an expression of opinion from Vardon, present champion, one of the best drivers in the world, on "driving":



FIG. 3. STANCE FOR THREE-QUARTER STROKE—
HARRY VARDON.

"Many things on which we differ are of little or no importance, and the various opinions can be experimented on by the tyro without running the risk of incurring much hurt, but there are other things about which it will be wise for him to find out from more experienced players the reasons for and against, and then make a choice of what appears to be best, and persevere in thinking it so, despite conflicting opinions. While there is no reason why any one should not become a good player who follows out the advice given by 'Badminton,' there are reasons why they cannot follow that advice, though they may try very hard to do so. The great drawback to those who would learn to play golf without having a professional adviser at their side is that they cannot see themselves as others see them. Could they do so, they would soon become aware of how poorly they are reproducing the swing of which they have read, and how certainly they are contracting habits which cannot fail to be detrimental to their progress. I think, therefore, that every one who is ambitious of becoming a golfer will do well at the outset to seek professional tuition. A few lessons then would probably be more useful than a great many after the faults referred to have been acquired. My manner of playing is different from either that of Dunn or 'Badminton.' To begin with the 'stance:' Instead of having my right foot to the rear I keep it some three or four inches in advance. This, I think, to be best, for it allows the body to follow much more freely after the swing in the direction of the intended flight of the ball. The weight of the body I throw mostly on to the right foot, not transferring it until the ball is being struck. By this means the body remains comparatively still during the backward swing, thus adding impetus to the flight of the ball. If the weight of the body be thrown mostly on the left leg when addressing the ball, during the backward swing, it has to be transferred to the right and back again with the downward stroke, thereby making, as it seems to me, the aim less steady.

"The position of the ball is as nearly as possible in the centre of the two feet.

"At the top of the swing my club is as nearly horizontal as pos-



FIG. 4. HALF-SHOT, TOP OF SWING—
HARRY VARDON.

sible. I grasp as firmly as possible with both hands throughout the swing for every shot. I am aware that the general belief is contrary to this, especially in the driving, but the fact remains that I find it very satisfactory, and there are many good players who, I know, are with me on this point. If the right hand be held loosely for the previous part of the swing, it surely must have a firm grip of the club when it strikes the ball.

"In gripping my club the left hand is partly hidden, the first finger and thumb being firmly locked in the right hand. The thumb of the left hand is kept along the shaft, not round it, and the little finger of the right hand rides the forefinger of the left. In this matter, so far as I know, I stand alone, nor do I venture to advise beginners or, in fact, any one else to copy it.

"As to pressure being put in the down stroke, pressure should be used throughout. I fail to see how one could come gently to within one foot and a half of the ball and at the last moment put in the necessary strength. Immediately at the descent of the club pressure should be put on, adding to its velocity until it comes in contact with the ball. The result in this case should neither be so strained nor likely to render the aim ineffective, as if it were made just when the club is nearing the ball.

"A very simple method of finding out whether your club is in its proper position at the top of the swing, and that the left wrist is down, is to glance over your left shoulder and look at the club head. If the name is facing you, your left wrist is wrong, and when the club head strikes the ball it will be at an angle and the result a 'pulled' ball. If the left wrist is down, as it ought to be, the face of the club will be facing you and not the name."

APPROACHING.

An approach shot may be any shot not a full one intended to find the ball on the green, and is generally an iron shot. The great failing of most approach shots is that they fall too short. For every six shots played, five out of the six are not up; therefore, in selecting your club, when in doubt select the longer driv-



FIG. 5. STIFF ARM APPROACH, THE ADDRESS—
HARRY VARDON.

ing one, as no accident is likely to increase the distance of your drive, and there are many to curtail it.

Always run a ball in preference to pitching it, unless there is some special reason which necessitates pitching.

APPROACH SHOTS.

Approach shots differ from one another :

- (a) In point of distance.
- (b) In point of elevation.
- (c) In point of style.

And include :

(a) 1. Three-quarter shots; 2. Half shots; 3. Stiff arm approach shots.

(b) 1. Running the ball up along the ground. 2. Lofting the ball with run; 3. Lofting so as to pitch dead.

(c) Includes (1) ball played with a straightforward stroke (club head moving in the line of flight of ball).

THE THREE-QUARTER STROKE.

The necessity for this stroke has almost entirely disappeared, owing to the fact that irons have been made with almost every kind of a pitch, and a man can now select a club and make a full swing with it and achieve the same results as would have been obtained by using one of the old spoons or irons which were all formerly made with a recognized amount of loft on each. It is so much easier to make a full swing than a three-quarter one that it is always better to use a shorter carrying club when the distance to the green requires a three-quarter stroke, if one of the long driving clubs is to be used.

HALF SHOTS.

The position of the ball and stance for playing half shots is somewhat, though not materially, different from that in Fig. No. 1. The ball is nearer the player's body, and nearer also to



FIG. 6. STIFF ARM APPROACH, CLUB AT TOP OF SWING—HARRY VARDON.

the line of the right foot. The right foot is also further advanced. Fig. 4 shows the top of the swing. It need hardly be pointed out that as the club is not swung far around, the shoulders and the body do not move as much as in playing a full stroke. The shoulders must move round and the body must be easier. The left foot will be just raised of the heel and nothing more, the left leg flexed to ease the swing. It may, in fact, be said that the feet should not, if possible, be moved at all.

The elbow of the right arm should be kept in to the body, and not allowed to rise, but all the same the arms will be thrown out just as in playing full strokes. The follow-through will take place at the end of the swing, but instead of throwing the club and arms after the ball, they will rise quicker, and continue upwards over the left shoulder more than in the direction of the flight of the ball.

STIFF ARM APPROACH SHOTS.

Of stiff arm approach strokes there is an infinite variety of gradation—anything less than a half stroke falls under this definition. No further remarks on this subject require to be made, save that the ball should be nearer the player, and the feet closer together. Fig. 5 shows the position of the feet as the player addresses the ball; Fig. 6 shows the top of the swing. It will be observed that both legs are slightly more bent at the knees than is the case in playing a full shot, and that the body moves very little. I would only add: Stand firmly, and do not move the feet at all; keep the right elbow well into the side, and play from stiff wrists, giving the ball a quick, sharp hit.

In all these strokes the club must be held firmly with both hands, to give more command over it and to prevent its turning. It will be found of material assistance if the club is grasped further down the shaft; and the shorter the distance of the stroke to be played, the shorter a grip of the club may be taken.

In standing according to the directions above given, it will be found that while the weight of the body is supported on both



FIG. 7. STIFF ARM APPROACH, CLUB AT FINISH OF SWING—HARRY VARDON.

legs, the right really gives the greater amount of support. This can be easily tested by trying to lift either foot off the ground. For the above reason, this mode of playing approaches has been termed "off the right leg," and it is the method most usually adopted. Fig. 7 shows finish of stroke.

PUTTING.

Putting can be divided into two heads:

1. Approach putting.
2. Putting out, or holing the ball.

The greatest stress must be laid on the fact that you must keep your eye on the ball and don't glance at the hole just as you "put." Play your stroke "off the right leg," the ball just in front of your right foot, which is a little forward. Hold the putter with equal grip of both hands, and remember that the head of your club must follow your ball in a straight line to the hole.

There are four golden axioms which should always be observed:

1. Never take your eye off the ball.
2. Do not aim too long.
3. Be up, for you can never hole out unless you go as far as the hole.
4. Treat the course as if you loved it—*replace divots.*



FIG. 8. PUTTING—HARRY VARDON.

A Photographic Interview with James Braid, Open
 Champion, who will visit the United States
 this Summer.

Published by permission from Pearson's Magazine.



No. 1

No. 1. "For the drive, the ball should be placed about four inches to the right of the left heel and within easy reach. The player should stand square on to the ball, allowing his arms to fall easily and naturally."



No. 2. "In making the swing back, the club should at least attain a horizontal position. The left knee must bend in, and out towards the right toe; the right knee must be kept fairly rigid."

No. 2



No. 3

No. 3. "Grip tightly on the club with your left hand, and fairly firmly with your right. Going back slowly, and keeping the body as steady as possible, come down so that the speed of the club gradually increases as it approaches the ball, transfer the weight of your body from your right to your left foot —"



No. 4. "— and rise on your right toe, carrying your club well through. On no account lift your eye from the ground until the ball is gone—this is very important. Look at the ground immediately behind the ball."

No. 4



No. 5

Braid usually carries the following clubs: Two drivers, used from the tee; two brassies, used through the course; cleek, used from about 150 to 160 yards from hole; driving mashie, used from about 130 to 150 yards from hole; iron, used from about 100 to 130 yards from hole; mashie, used to approach with up to 100 yards; niblic, used in bunkers, ruts, whins, etc.; putting cleek.—Ed., P. M.

No. 5. "A three-quarter iron shot is played very similarly to the drive, but the grip on the club should be equally firm with both hands. You should not turn quite so much on your toe as in the full drive, and you should carry your club through rather more in a direct line with the hole."



No. 6

No. 6. "In the iron shot, as in all other strokes, keep your eye resolutely just behind the ball till an appreciable time has elapsed after the stroke."

(Note that Braid is still gazing intently upon the ground though the club-head has already traveled three or four feet after striking the ball.—Ed., P. M.)



No. 7

No. 7. "In the lofting shot, grip the club equally firmly with both hands. Keep your weight well down on your right foot, your right shoulder well down, and let your club incline back from the perpendicular, so as to get well under the ball."

No. 8. "When endeavoring to drive your ball from a sand-bunker, you must stand perfectly still and swing your club almost perpendicularly, hitting the sand one inch behind the ball, afterwards bringing your club up sharply to make the ball rise quickly. Hit hard."



No. 8



No. 9

No. 9. "For the half-iron shot, grip the club equally firmly with both hands—allow your left knee to give a little—and carry your club to about the same height in following through as in the swing back. As you swing back, judge your distance—this applies to all approach shots."

No. 10. "A judge of distance—a knowledge of the required strength to make a certain drive—only comes by practice. The farther the point aimed for, the farther back the swing. Carry your club through in a straight line for the hole, and finish your swing forward at the same height as your swing back."



No. 10



No. 11

No. 11. "Grip the club so that your right hand closes over your left thumb, keeping your right thumb on the left side of the shaft and your left thumb on the right side. Put the little finger of the right hand over the forefinger of the left hand. By keeping the left thumb down the shaft, as I always do, you keep your left hand firm."

No. 12. Braid is notoriously a bad putter, but how brilliant a golfer he is otherwise may be judged from one of many similar instances: In a round of 76 over a course, with bogey at 78, which I chanced to witness, he missed six short putts of less than a yard—the best score of the day, in an exhibition match in which Braid, Taylor, Vardon and Tingey each played two rounds, being 75.—Ed., P. M.



No. 12



No. 13

No. 13. The importance of putting, which all golfers are agreed is an inspiration, may be gathered from the fact that in the match alluded to (in 12) Braid used the putter for 68 strokes in two rounds of 76 each; nearly half his strokes were putts.—Ed., P. M.



No 14

No. 14. "In putting, keep your body perfectly still as you make the stroke, and hit the ball with a good follow through."

USEFUL HINTS.

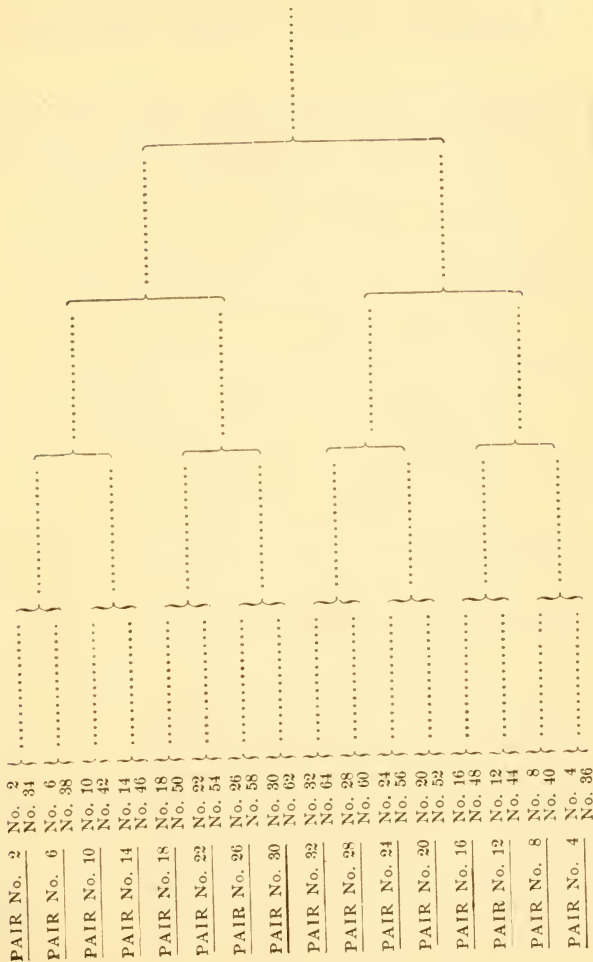


A very useful card to have hanging up in a club house is one as follows :

Strokes	HOLES																	
1 at	10																	
2 "	6	12																
3 "	4	10	16															
4 "	4	8	12	16														
5 "	1	5	9	13	17													
6 "	2	5	8	11	14	17												
7 "	1	4	7	10	13	16	18											
8 "	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16										
9 "	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17									
10 "	1	2	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17								
11 "	1	2	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	18							
12 "	1	3	4	6	7	9	10	12	13	15	16	18						
13 "	2	3	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	18					
14 "	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	16	17				
15 "	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	17	18			
16 "	1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18		
17 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
18 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Showing the holes at which given strokes are to be taken. If one stroke only is given it must be taken at whatever hole on the course is considered the most difficult; two strokes, one each at the two most difficult holes, and so on; thus a man playing from scratch will give the handicap (18) man one stroke at each hole; if his handicap was 36 he would give him two strokes at each hole, in a match of 18 holes.

SECOND HALF.



LAYING OUT A GOLF COURSE.



IT is impossible to write anything which would be of any value to a club about to lay out a golf course. It depends entirely on the lie of the land and the nature and location of the obstacles over which it is purposed to play. Any man who has played golf and who has seen any fair course, can do far better than could be done by reading a book on the subject.

If possible, get a professional who understands laying out a course, and pay him a fair compensation. It will be far cheaper in the long run to do that than to lay it out wrong, and after going to a big expense, have some good man come up and tell you: "If you want a good course, your greens ought to be in different places." If no one tells you, you will very soon find it out by experience, and any club who has been unfortunate enough to pass through the experience of changing a number of holes, can appreciate what the expense is in doing so.

Have your course in a circle, beginning and finishing, if possible, close to the club house.

Roughly speaking, do not have any holes crossing one another; do not make the course too difficult, and avoid trees, which are not legitimate hazards; beware of terraced greens.

The lengths of holes on the St. Andrews Links, Scotland, are as follows:

OUT.		IN.	
First hole.....	352 yards	First hole.....	290 yards
Second hole.....	417 "	Second hole.....	150 "
Third hole.....	335 "	Third hole.....	333 "
Fourth hole.....	367 "	Fourth hole.....	385 "
Fifth hole.....	516 "	Fifth hole.....	475 "
Sixth hole.....	359 "	Sixth hole.....	375 "
Seventh hole.....	340 "	Seventh hole.....	334 "
Eighth hole.....	170 "	Eighth hole.....	461 "
Ninth hole.....	277 "	Ninth hole.....	387 "
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	3,133 "		3,190 "

GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS EMPLOYED IN THE GAME OF GOLF.



Addressing the ball—Putting one's self in position to strike the ball.

Approach—When the player is sufficiently near the hole to be able to drive the ball to the putting green his stroke is called the "approach shot."

Baff—To strike the ground with the "sole" of the club-head in playing, and so send ball in air.

Baffy—A wooden club to play lofting shots.

Bent—Rush, bent-grass.

Bogey—Usually given the title of Colonel. A phantom who is credited with a certain score for each hole, against which score each player is competing.

Bone—A piece of ram's horn inserted in the sole of the club to prevent it from splitting.

Brassie—A wooden club with a brass sole.

Break-club—An obstacle lying near a ball of such a nature as might break the club when striking at the ball.

Bulger—A club with a convex face.

Bunker—Generally any rough, hazardous ground—more strictly, a sand-pit.

Bye—Any hole or holes that remain to be played after the match is finished. They are played for singly; unless the sides agree to make another match of them.

Caddie—A person who carries the golfer's clubs, and who can usually give him advice in regard to the game.

Cleek—An iron-headed club of considerable driving power, and sometimes used for putting.

Club—The implement with which the ball is struck. The heads are of three kinds—wood, wood with a brass sole, and iron only.

Course—That portion of the links on which the game ought to be played, generally bounded on either side by rough ground or other hazard.

Cup—A small hole in the course, usually one made by the stroke of some previous player.

Dead—A ball is said to be "dead" when it lies so near the hole that the "putt" is a *dead* certainty. A ball is said to fall "dead" when it does not run after alighting.

Dormy—One side is said to be "dormy" when it is as many holes ahead as there remain holes to play. (This word is probably derived from the French, like many Scottish terms.)

Draw—To drive widely to the left hand. (Identical in its results with *Hook* and *Screw*.)

Driver—See *Play-Club*.

Face—First, the slope of a bunker or hillock; second, the part of the club-head which strikes the ball.

Flat—A club is said to be "flat" when its head is at a very obtuse angle to the shaft.

Fog—Moss, rank grass.

Fore!—A warning cry to any person in the way of the stroke. (Contracted from "before.")

Foursome—A match in which two play on each side.

Gobble—A rapid, straight "putt" into the hole, such that, had the ball not gone in, it would have gone some distance beyond.

Grassed—Said of a club whose face is slightly "spooned" or sloped backward.

Green—First, the whole links; second, the putting-ground around the different holes.

Grip—First, the part of the handle covered with leather, by which the club is grasped; second, the grasp itself.

Half-one—A handicap of a stroke deducted every *second* hole.

Half-shot—Less than a full swing.

Halved—A hole is said to be "halved" when each side takes the same number of strokes. A "halved match" is a "drawn game"—that is, the players have proved to be equal.

Hanging—A "hanging" ball is one which lies on a downward slope.

Hazard—A general term for bunker, long grass, road, water, *whin*, molehill, or other bad ground.

Head—This word is a striking specimen of incongruity and mixed metaphor. A head is the *lowest* part of a club, and possesses, among other mysterious characteristics, a *sole*, a *heel*, a *toe* or *nose*, a *neck* and a *face*!

Heel—First, the part of the head nearest the shaft; second, to hit from this part, and send the ball to the right hand.

Hole—First, the four-inch hole lined with iron; the holes going out are marked with white, and those coming in, with red flags. Second, the whole space between any two of these.

Honor—The right to play off first from the tee.

Hook—See *Draw*.

Hose—The socket in iron-headed clubs, into which the wooden shaft fits.

Iron—A club made of the material its name implies, with the head more or less laid back to loft a ball. A most deadly weapon in a good player's hands.

Jerk—In "jerking," the club should strike with a quick cut behind the ball, and *stop* on reaching the ground.

Lie—First, the inclination of a club when held on the ground in a natural position for striking; second, the situation of a ball, good or bad.

Like—See under *Odds*.

Like-as-we-lie—When both sides have played the same number of strokes.

Links—The open downs or heath on which golf is played.

Loft—To elevate the ball.

Long odds—When a player has to play a stroke more than his adversary, who is much farther on—that is, nearer the hole.

Made—A player, or his ball, is said to be "made" when his ball is sufficiently near the hole to be played on the putting green next shot.

Mashie—A club which, both in its make and its uses, is a compromise between the niblic and the iron.

Match—First, the sides playing against each other; second, the game itself.

Miss the globe—To fail to strike the ball, either by swinging right

over the top of it, or by hitting the ground behind it, is counted a stroke.

Neck—The crook of the head where it joins the shaft.

Niblic—A small, narrow-headed, heavy iron club, used when the ball lies in bad places, as ruts or whins, etc.

Nose—The point or front portion of the club-head.

Odds—First, means the handicap given by a strong player to a weaker in a single match, consisting of either one, two, three or more holes to start with, or one stroke per hole, or every alternate hole, or at every third hole, etc.; second, to have played the "odds" is to have played one stroke more than your adversary. Some other terms used in counting the game will be most easily explained here altogether. If your opponent has played one stroke more than you—that is, "the odds"—your next stroke will be "the like;" if two strokes more—that is, "the two more"—your next stroke will be "the one off two;" if "three more," "the one off three," and so on.

One-off-two, One-off-three, etc.—See under *Odds*.

Play-club—A wooden-headed club, with full-length shaft, more or less supple; with it the ball can be driven to the greatest distance. It is used when the ball lies well.

Press—To strive to recover lost ground by special hard hitting—a very dangerous thing to attempt.

Putt—To play the delicate game close to the hole. (Pronounced *u* as in *but*.)

Putter—An upright, stiff-shafted, wooden-headed club (some use iron heads), used when the ball is on the putting green.

Rind—A strip of cloth under the leather to thicken the grip.

Rub on the green—A favorable or unfavorable knock to the ball, for which no penalty is imposed, and which must be submitted to.

Scare—The narrow part of the club-head by which it is glued to the handle.

Sclaff—When the club-head strikes the ground behind the ball and follows on with a ricochet.

Scruff—Slightly razing the grass in striking.

Set—A full complement of clubs.

Shaft—The stick or handle of the club.

Sole—The flat bottom of the club-head.

Spoons—Wooden-headed clubs of three lengths—long, middle and short; the head is scooped, so as to loft the ball.

Spring—The degree of suppleness in the shaft.

Square—When the game stands evenly balanced, neither side being any holes ahead.

Stance—The position of the player's feet when addressing himself to the ball.

Steal—To hole an unlikely "putt" from a distance, but not by a "gobble."

Stroke—The act of hitting the ball with the club, or the attempt to do so.

Stymie—When your opponent's ball lies in the line of your "putt."

Swing—The sweep of the club in driving.

Swipe—A full driving stroke.

Tee—The pat of sand on which the ball is placed for the first stroke each hole.

Third—A handicap of a stroke deducted every *third* hole.

Toc—Another name for the nose of the club.

Top—To hit the ball above its centre.

Two-more, Three-more, etc.—See under *Odds*.

Upright—A club is said to be "upright" when its head is not at a very obtuse angle to the shaft.

Whins—Furze or gorse.

Whipping—The pitched twine uniting the head and handle.

Wrist shot—Less than half a shot, generally played with an iron club.

WALTER J. TRAVIS



Walter J. Travis is without doubt the legitimate champion, not only from the fact that he held the title for two years, but from his record of play in the various tournaments of the year. In fact, his record for the past two seasons shows a string of consistent play which no other amateur in this country, not even H. J. Whigham has ever equalled. With Whigham, Mr. Travis holds the honor also of being the only man in the United States to win the amateur championship twice.

He is an Australian by birth, but learned his game in the United States. It was only about six years ago that he began to play and he was long past the age when, according to theory, a man must begin to golf in order to be a great player. Mr. Travis made his first appearance as a championship aspirant in 1898 when, after qualifying fourth, he reached the semi-final round of match play, being defeated then by Findlay S. Douglas, the ultimate winner, by eight up and six to play.

In 1899 Douglas once more put out Travis in the semi-final round, but this time by only two up and one to play.

In 1900 Travis had his revenge for after leading the field in the qualifying round he went on and won the championship in most impressive style, defeating Douglas in the finals by two up in the most sensational finish ever seen on a golf course in America.

He also captured the Metropolitan Championship.

In 1901 he lost the Metropolitan through ill health, Charles H. Seeley, the Connecticut State League Champion, defeating him in the semi-finals; but a trip to England recuperated his strength and he once more captured the amateur championship.

Douglas in the semi-final round made him play thirty-eight holes, but the title holder's superior nerve and steadiness gave him the victory. It is to these two points as well as phenomenal putting ability which make him the really grand golfer he is.

DIRECTORY OF GOLF CLUBS

ALABAMA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Highland Golf Club.....	Anniston.....	\$12	\$20	All year	35	9		
Birmingham Golf Club.....	Birmingham.....	18	15	All year	120	12	\$0.50 day; \$2.50 week	Trolley
Mobile Country Club.....	Mobile.....	20	5	All year	200	9	0.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
Montgomery Tennis and Golf Club.....	Montgomery.....	12	10	9	50	9		Trolley
Selma Golf Club.....	Selma.....							
Talladega Golf Club.....	Talladega.....							
Fuscaloosa Golf Club.....	Fuscaloosa.....							

ARIZONA

Phoenix Golf Club.....	Phoenix.....	\$2	\$10		100	9		
------------------------	--------------	-----	------	--	-----	---	--	--

ARKANSAS

Little Rock Country Club.....	Little Rock.....	\$5	\$5	8	125	9		Trolley
Hot Springs Golf Club.....	Hot Springs.....				30	9	25 Rds., \$5; 10, \$2.50	Team, Trolley

BAHAMAS

Nassau Golf Links.....	Nassau.....	\$10				6		
------------------------	-------------	------	--	--	--	---	--	--

CALIFORNIA

Santa Catalina Island Golf Club.....	Avalon.....	\$28		All year		9	\$0.25 day; \$1.00 week	Steamer
Burlingame Country Club.....	Burlingame.....	60	\$50	All year	200	9		Club Traps
Colegrove Golf Club.....	Colegrove.....	5	5	9	40	9	0.25 day; 1.50 month	Trolley
Coronado Golf Club.....	Coronado.....	1	5	All year	60	18	0.50 day; \$10 3 mos.	Trolley
Hemet Golf Club.....	Hemet.....	2	5	7	18	9		
Johannesburg Golf Club.....	Johannesburg.....	12	5	All year	16	9		
La Jolla Golf Club.....	La Jolla.....							
Highland Golf Club.....	Los Angeles.....	6	5		100	9		Trolley

CALIFORNIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitor's Fee	Accessible by
Los Angeles Academy Golf Club.....	Los Angeles.....	\$5	\$2			9		
Los Angeles Country Club.....	Los Angeles.....	30, 18	50, 25	All year	500	18	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Los Angeles and Pasadena Golf Course.....	Los Angeles.....	10		All year	100	9	50 day; 1.00 week	Trolley
Santa Barbara Country Club.....	Santa Barbara.....	50	30		60	9		
Hotel Del Monte Golf Club.....	Monterey.....					9		
Ojai Valley Golf Club.....	Nordhoff.....	10		9		9	.25 day; 1.00 week	'Bus
Oakland Golf Club.....	Oakland.....	12	20, 10	All year	210	18		Trolley
Ocean Park Country Club.....	Ocean Park.....	10		All year	200	9	.50 day; 1.00 week	Trolley
Hotel Green Golf Club.....	Pasadena.....	15		All year	75	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
La Pintoresca Golf Club.....	Pasadena.....	10, 8, 2, 50		7	75	9		Trolley
Pasadena Country Club.....	Pasadena.....	48	50	All year	125	9	.50 day; \$5 2 weeks	Trolley
Casa Loma Golf Club.....	Redlands.....	10, 5	5	7	25	9	.50 week	Coach
Redlands Country Club.....	Redlands.....	24	20	All year	125	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
Redondo Beach Country Club.....	Redondo.....	12	5	All year	Varies	9		Coach
Ripon Golf Club.....	Ripon.....				50			Trolley
Pachappa Golf Club.....	Riverside.....				120	9		
Riverside Golf and Polo Club.....	Riverside.....	7, 50	5		80	9		
Rubidoux Golf Club.....	Riverside.....	24	10	All year	125	9	4.00 month	Conveyance
Santiago Golf Club.....	Riverside.....	.50 mo.	10		50	9		
San Bernardino Golf Club.....	Santa Ana.....							
Santa Cruz Country Club.....	San Bernardino.....							
San Diego Country Club.....	Santa Cruz.....							
San Francisco Golf Club.....	San Diego.....	12	15, 10	All year	145	18	.50 day; 3.00 month	Trolley
Menlo Park Golf and Country Club.....	San Francisco.....	36, 18	.50	All year	125	9	.50 day	Trolley
Linda Vista Golf Club.....	Menlo Park.....	30	25	All year	50	9	.50 day	
San Mateo Hunt Club.....	San Jose.....	10	10	All year	130	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Santa Paula Golf Club.....	San Mateo.....							
San Rafael Golf Club.....	Santa Paula.....	36	25, 15	All year	100	18	.50 day; 5.00 month	Carriages
Sausalito Golf Club.....	San Rafael.....	6	15, 10	All year	76	9	.50 day; 2.50 week	Wagon Road
Sausalito Golf Club.....	Sausalito.....							

COLORADO

Cheyenne Mountain Country Club.....	Colo. Springs...					9		
Colorado Springs Golf Club.....	Colo. Springs...							
Town and Gown Golf Club.....	Colo. Springs...	\$25	\$25	All year	232	18	\$0.50 day	Trolley

COLORADO — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Denver Country Club.....	Overland Park..	\$50	\$50	All year	300	9	\$0.50 day; \$2.50 week	Trolley
Denver Wheel Club.....	Denver.....				36	9		Trolley
Sacred Heart College Golf Club.....	Denver.....	25	50	6	16	9		
Shepherds Golf Club.....	Hugo.....	1						
Shawnee Lodge Golf Club.....								

CONNECTICUT

Brooklawn Country Club.....	Bridgeport.....	\$25, \$15	\$25, \$15		360	9		Trolley
Mill Hill Golf Club.....	Bridgeport.....				45	9		
Elongated Golf Club.....	Bridgeton.....					9		
Clover Hill Golf Club.....	Bristol.....	10, 5	5		100	9	\$1.00 3 days	Trolley
Newchwanna Golf Club.....	Brooklyn.....	2, 50			72	6	5.00 week	Stage
Hill and Dale Golf Club.....	Clinton.....	5				9	.25 day	
Brookmead Golf Club.....	Collinsville.....	5	5		35	6		
Danbury Golf Club.....	Danbury.....			All year	100	9		
Quinebaug Country Club.....	Danielson.....	10	10		54	6		
Nonotuck Golf Club.....	Enfield.....		5			6	.25 day	Railroad
Pettipaug Golf Club.....	Essex.....	5	50	8	80	9		Trolley
Farmington Country Club.....	Farmington.....	30	50	All year	200	9	.50 week	Trolley
Glastonbury Golf Club.....	Glastonbury.....	7, 50	5	All year	75	9	1.00 day	Railroad
Fairfield County Golf Club.....	Greenwich.....	25	25	5	242	9	1.00 day	Boat
Shenecossett Golf Club.....	Groton.....	25	5		48	9		
Chelsea Inn Golf Club.....	Hampton Hill.....					9		
Central Golf Club.....	Hartford.....	15	5	All year	125	9	.50 day	Trolley
Farmington Ave. Golf Club.....	Hartford.....	10	10	8	145	9	.50 day	Trolley
Fern Street Golf Club.....	Hartford.....	2	1		40	9		Trolley
Hartford Golf Club.....	Hartford.....	40	25	All year	520	18	50 day	Trolley
Prospect Ave. Golf Club.....	Hartford.....	5	5			9		
Golden Gate Golf Club.....	Lakeville.....	10		6	50	9	.50 day	Walking
Hotchkiss School Golf Club.....	Lakeville.....			7	150	6		
Litchfield Golf Club.....	Litchfield.....	10		10	60	9	.50 day	
Madison Golf Club.....	Madison.....	10	25		50	9		
Meriden Golf Club.....	Meriden.....	15	10		190	9	2.50 week	Trolley
Wampanoag Golf Club.....	Middlefield.....							

CONNECTICUT — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitor's Fee	Accessible by
Arawana Golf Club.....	Middletown.....	\$15			70	9		Stage and Trolley
Cocheagan Golf Club.....	Montville.....	2	\$2		6	6		Trolley
Maple Hill Golf Club.....	New Britain.....	10	5		275	9		Trolley
New Haven Country Club.....	New Haven.....	30	35	All year	500	18	1.00 day	Trolley
New Haven Golf Club.....	New Haven.....	12	10	All year	280	18	.50 day	Trolley
Vale University Golf Club.....	New Haven.....							
Quaganapoxet Golf Club.....	New London.....	25			80	9		Teams
Norfolk Downs Golf Club.....	Norfolk.....	10	10	6	125	9	.50 day	
Stonehenge Golf Club.....	South Wilton.....					9		
Norwich Club.....	Norwich.....	15		8	100	9	.50 day	Trolley
Pine Orchard Country Club.....	Pine Orchard.....	10	250	5	70	9	.50 day	
Putnam Golf Club.....	Putnam.....	5	5	6	65	9	.50 day	
Ridgefield Country Club.....	Ridgefield.....	30	300		60	9	1.00 day	Railroad
Shannon Golf Club.....	Rockville.....	6	5	All year	100	9		Carriage
Penwick Golf Club.....	Fenwick.....	10		4	100	9	.75 day	Railroad
Pauls Arden Golf Club.....	Sound Beach.....	25	25		100	9		Carriage
South Wilton Golf Club.....	South Wilton.....					9		
Stafford Country Club.....	Stafford Springs.....	6	4	8	150	9		
Hilldale Golf Club.....	Stamford.....	25		All year	107	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Wae Burn Golf Club.....	Stamford.....	30	25	8	140	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Wadawanuck Golf Club.....	Stonington.....	5	5		35	9		
Ferryville Golf Club.....	Terryville.....					9		Trolley
Legatuck Golf Club.....	Thompsonville.....	5	5	9	50	9		Trolley
Unionville Golf Club.....	Unionville.....					9		Trolley
Wallingford Golf Club.....	Wallingford.....	10		8	80	9	.75 day	
Washington Golf Club.....	Washington.....		10	5		9	.50 day	
Waterbury Golf Association.....	Waterbury.....	10	10	8	130	9		Trolley
Watertown Golf Club.....	Watertown.....				50	9		'Bus
Hokanum Golf Club.....	Saugatuck.....	20		8	72	9		Trolley
Willimantic Golf Club.....	Willimantic.....	3	2	All year	50	9	.50 day	Trolley
Pomperaug Golf Club.....	Woodbury.....	5	1		50	9		Stage
Woodmont Golf Club.....	Woodmont.....					9		Trolley
Woodstock Golf Club.....	Woodstock.....				150	9		

DELAWARE

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Wilmington Country Club.....	Wilmington	\$80	\$50	All year	475	18	\$0.50 day	Trolley

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Columbia Golf Club.....	Washington	\$24	\$20		160	18		Trolley
Dumbarton Golf Club.....	Georgetown.....	10	10	10	389	9		Trolley

FLORIDA

Belleair Golf Club.....	Belleair.....	\$5		6	50	9	\$0.25 day	Carrriage Boat
De Land Country Club.....	De Land.....				9	9		
Stafford Golf Club.....	Fernandina.....				9	9		
Hibernia Golf Club.....	Hibernia.....				220	18	.50 day	Trolley
Florida Country Club.....	Jacksonville.....	16	\$20	All year		9		
Kissimmee Golf Club.....	Kissimmee.....	2	1					
Magnolia Springs Golf Club.....	Magnolia Spgs..							
Miami Golf Club.....	Miami.....				83	9	.50 day	Hacks
Ocala Heights Golf Club.....	Ocala.....	5	5	8		6		
Orlando Golf Links.....	Orlando.....							
Ormond Golf Links.....	Ormond.....							
Palatka Golf Club.....	Palatka.....							
Palm Beach Golf Club.....	Palm Beach.....							
Pensacola Golf Club.....	Pensacola.....	24	10	All year	125	18		Rail
St. Augustine Golf Club.....	St. Augustine..					9		
St. Augustine Country Club.....	St. Augustine..					9		
Tampa Bay Golf Club.....	Tampa.....							
Winter Park Golf Club.....	Winter Park ...	5	5	All year		9	.50 day	Trolley

GEORGIA

Piedmont Golf Club.....	Atlanta.....	\$24	\$10	All year	40	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Fort McPherson Golf Course.....	Atlanta.....	12		All year	200	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Augusta Country Club.....	Augusta.....	6	15		105	9		Rail
Darien Golf Club.....	Darien.....							

GEORGIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Griffin Golf Club.....	Griffin.....				95	9		
Macon Golf Club.....	Macon.....	\$6	\$3		70	9		
Mont Alto Golf Club.....	Rome.....	12	5	All year	200	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Savannah Golf Club.....	Savannah.....	20	10	All year	60	9		
Thomasville Country Club.....	Thomasville.....	25	25			9		

ILLINOIS

Aurora Golf Club.....	Aurora.....	\$15	\$10	8	100	9	\$1.00 day	Trolley
Belmont Golf Club.....	Downer's Grove.....	40	25	8	100	9		Trolley
Bloomington Golf Club.....	Bloomington.....	10	10	7	100	9		Rail
Midlothian Golf Club.....	Blue Island.....							
Bryn Mawr Golf Club.....	Chicago.....	20	40		100	9		Trolley
Champaign Golf Club.....	Champaign.....	10	25		95	9		
Auburn Park Golf Club.....	Chicago.....	25	50	7	200	18		
Calumet Country Club.....	Chicago.....	40	40	All year	300	18	1.00 day	Rail and Trolley
Eggleson Golf Club.....	Chicago.....	6	5	7	85	6		Rail and Trolley
Elierslie Cross Country Club.....	Evergreen Park.....	30	100		75	9		
Irving Golf Club.....	Chicago.....	2	10		40	9		
Jackson Park Public Links.....	Chicago.....					9		
Killarney Golf Club.....	West'n Chicago.....	40	50		132	9		'Bus
Northwestern University Golf Club.....	Chicago.....					9		
Ridge Country Club.....	Chicago.....	25	25	All year	150	9		Trolley
Tecumseh Golf Club.....	Oak Park.....	40	100	All year	914	9		Rail and Trolley
Washington Park Club.....	Chicago.....	25	100	All year	90	9	.50 day	Trolley
Decatur Country Club.....	Decatur.....		50		35	9		'Bus
De Kalb Golf Club.....	De Kalb.....					9		
Dixon Golf Club.....	Dixon.....	45		6	150	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Edgewater Golf Club.....	Chicago.....					9		
Elgin Golf Club.....	Elgin.....	25	50	6	100	9	10.00 month	'Bus
Elmhurst Golf Club.....	Elmhurst.....	25	25	7	150	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Evanston Golf Club.....	Evanston.....	25	25		115	9		
King's Daughters' Golf Club.....	Evanston.....	25, 15			59	9		
Kilbogie Golf Club.....	Galesburg.....	5	5		120	18		Trolley
Westward Ho Golf Club.....	Galewood.....							

ILLINOIS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Skokie Country Club.....	Glencoe.....	\$30	\$50	6	200	9		'Bus Carriage
Glen View Club.....	Golf.....	60	125	All year	375	18		'Bus
Harlem.....	Harlem.....							
Exmoor Country Club.....	Highland Park.....	50	50	7	200	18		'Bus
Hinsdale Golf Club.....	Hinsdale.....	25	25		101	18		'Bus
Homewood Country Club.....	Homewood.....	50	100	7	250	18		Trolley
Ravistoe Country Club.....	Homewood.....				150	9		
Jacksonville Country Club.....	Jacksonville.....	5	5		240	9		
Jefferson Park Golf Club.....	Jefferson Park.....					6		
Kenilworth Golf Club.....	Kenilworth.....							
Kenwood Golf Club.....	Kenwood.....	6	5	8	60	9		'Bus Carriage Carriage
Kewanee Golf Club.....	Kewanee.....	3	10	8	15	9		
Outing Golf Club.....	Kewanee.....	25	50	7	20	9		'Bus
La Grange Country Club.....	Kewanee.....	50	100	7	320	18		
Lake Forest College Golf Club.....	La Grange.....				50	9		
Onwentsia Golf Club.....	Lake Forest.....							
Lake Zurich Golf Club.....	Lake Forest.....							
Marseilles Golf Club.....	Lake Zurich.....							
Maywood Golf Club.....	Marseilles.....	12	10	6	80	9		Rail and Trolley Rail
River Forest Golf Club.....	Maywood.....	25	40	9	179	9	\$2.00 week	
Pekin Golf Club.....	Oak Park.....	5	5		75	9		Trolley
Peoria Country Club.....	Pekin.....	20	25	7	150	9		
Plano Golf Club.....	Peoria.....				110	9		
Quincy Country Club.....	Plano.....	25, 15	10	All year	150	9		Trolley
Riverside Golf Club.....	Quincy.....	40	50	6	100	9		Rail and Trolley Carriage
Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club.....	Riverside.....	15, 5	15	7	385	18	.50 day	Trolley
Rockford Golf Club.....	Rock Island.....		15	7	300	9		
Springfield Golf Club.....	Rockford.....	15	25	All year	125	9		Rail and Trolley Trolley
Sinissippi Golf Club.....	Springfield.....		2		35	9		Trolley
University Golf Club.....	Sterling.....	3	25	6	65	9		'Bus
Waukegan Country Club.....	Urbana.....	25	25		80	9		Rail and Trolley
Chicago Golf Club.....	Waukegan.....	50	100	All year	250	18		
Du Page Golf Club.....	Wheaton.....							
Wheaton Golf Club.....	Wheaton.....	12	10		60	9		
Ouilmette Golf Club.....	Willetta.....	10	30	6	60	6		'Bus
Winnetka Golf Club.....	Winnetka.....							

INDIANA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Dunn Meadow Golf Club.....	Bloomington.....	\$1	\$2	6	75	9		Walking
Crawfordsville Country Club.....	Crawfordsville..	3		All year	51	9		Trolley
Evansville Country Club.....	Evansville.....	12		All year	165	9		Trolley
Kekionga Golf Club.....	Fort Wayne.....	15, 7.50	25	All year	285	9	\$0.25 day	Trolley
Indianapolis Country Club.....	Indianapolis....	40	100	8	182	9	.50 day	Trolley
Riverside Park Golf Club.....	Indianapolis....							
Columbia Park Golf Club.....	Lafayette.....							
Logansport Golf Club.....	Logansport.....	3						
Marion Golf Club.....	Marion.....		25		125	9		Trolley
Muncie Country Club.....	Muncie.....	5	10	8	200	9		Trolley
Richmond Country Club.....	Richmond.....	10		All year	300	9		Trolley
St. Joseph Valley Country Club.....	South Bend.....	12	25		200	9		
Terre Haute Golf Club.....	Terre Haute.....	20		8	165	9		Trolley
Winona Assembly Golf Club.....	Winona Lake....			5		9		Rail

IOWA

Alton Country Club.....	Alton.....	\$1	\$1		21	9		Trolley
Boone Country Club.....	Boone.....	15	5		56	9		Trolley
Burlington Golf Club.....	Burlington.....	8	10		150	9	\$1.00 week	Trolley
Cedar Rapids Golf Club.....	Cedar Rapids..	20		7	75	9		Trolley
Clinton Golf Club.....	Clinton.....	20		8	50	9		Trolley
Davenport Golf Club.....	Davenport.....	2	25		125	9		Trolley
Des Moines Golf and Country Club.....	Des Moines....							Trolley
Waveland Park Golf Club.....	Des Moines....							Trolley
Dubuque Golf Club.....	Dubuque.....	15	25	9	150	9		Trolley
Emmetsburg Country Club.....	Emmetsburg....	10	5		25	9		
Fort Dodge Golf Club.....	Fort Dodge.....	5	10		150	9		Trolley
Fort Madison Golf Club.....	Fort Madison..	5	5		15	9		Trolley
Independence Golf Club.....	Independence..				12	9		Trolley
Iowa City Golf Club.....	Iowa City.....	10	5		50	9	.50 day	Club Wagon
Keokuk Golf Club.....	Keokuk.....	5	10	5	250	9		Trolley
Le Mars Golf Club.....	Le Mars.....	5	75		116	9		Trolley
Marshalltown Country Club.....	Marshalltown..	15, 7.50	5		75	9		
Mt. Pleasant Golf Club.....	Mt. Pleasant....	3.50	1	8	75	9	.50 week	

IOWA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Muscatine Golf Club.....	Muscatine.....	\$10	\$10	All year	80	9	\$1.00 month	Trolley Hack Trolley
Oskaloosa Country Club.....	Oskaloosa.....	10	5	9	125	9		
Ottumwa Country Club.....	Ottumwa.....	5	5		200	9		
Primghar Golf Club.....	Primghar.....	5	10		20	9		
Sioux City Golf Club.....	Sioux City.....	.50	5			9		
Waukon Golf Club.....	Waukon.....							

KANSAS

Hutchinson Golf Club.....	Hutchinson.....	\$5	\$5	9	65	9		Trolley Carriage Trolley
Oread Golf Club.....	Lawrence.....	4	4	All year	75	9		
Leavenworth Golf Club.....	Leavenworth... ..	6	2		99	9		
Norton Golf Club.....	Norton.....	10	10		49	9		
Topeka Golf Club.....	Topeka.....	10	10	10	135	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Wichita Golf Club.....	Wichita.....							

KENTUCKY

Henderson Country Club.....	Henderson.....	\$4, \$3	\$5, \$3		75	9		Trolley
Lawrenceburg Golf Club.....	Lawrenceburg.. ..		.50		20	9		
Lexington Golf Club.....	Lexington.....	6	4	10	77	9		
Cherokee Park Golf Course.....	Louisville.....							
Louisville Golf Club.....	Louisville.....	25	40	All year	105	9	\$0.50 day	Rail and Trolley
Suburban Golf Club.....	Louisville.....	15				9		
Inverness Country Club.....	Newport.....	9, 6	15, 10, 25		250	9		Trolley

LOUISIANA

Audobon Golf Club.....	New Orleans.....	\$25	\$10	All year	350	9	\$1.00 day	Trolley
New Orleans Golf Club.....	New Orleans... ..							

MAINE.

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Augusta Golf Club.....	Augusta.....	\$5	\$2		30	9		
Meadow Brook Golf Club.....	Bangor.....	12, 6	2, 1	6	91	5	\$0.25 day	Trolley
Kebo Valley Club.....	Bar Harbor....	30	100	4	150	9	1.00 day	Carriage
New Meadows Golf Club.....	Bath.....							
Belfast Golf Club.....	Belfast.....	5		4	20	9	.25 day	Trolley
Brunswick Golf Club.....	Brunswick....	5		8	50	9	.25 day	Trolley
Megunticook Golf Club.....	Camden.....	25	.25	3	9	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Tarratine Club of Isleboro.....	Dark Harbor..	20		4		9	1.00 day	Boat
Diamond Island Golf Club.....	Diamond.....	2	5		73	9		Steamer
Campobello Golf Club.....	Eastport.....	3		3	77	9		Ferry
Farmington Golf Club.....	Farmington... Fryeburg.....	1	2	7	25	6	.25 day	Trolley
Pequawket Valley Golf Club.....	Hancock Point.	2	2		60	9		
Hancock Point Golf Club.....	Ken'ebunk B'ch	5	25, 15	4	150	9	.25 day	Barge, Trolley
Webhannet Golf Club.....	Arundel Golf Club.....					9		Boat
Arundel Golf Club.....	Kennebunkport			4	60	9	.50 day	
Northward Ho Golf Club.....	Kineo.....				30			
Lewiston Golf Club.....	Lewiston.....							
Lisbon Golf Club.....	Lisbon.....							
Rascohegan Golf Club.....	Macmahon Isl'd					9		
Naples Golf Club.....	Naples.....							
Northeast Harbor Golf Club.....	N'theast Harb'r				200	9	.50 day	Boat, Carriage
Norway Golf Club.....	Norway.....							
Old Orchard Golf Club.....	O. Orchard B'ch		.50	6	80	5		Stage
Paris Hill Golf Club.....	Paris.....			6				
Poland Spring Golf Club.....	South Poland..	1		6				
Deering Golf Club.....	Portland.....	5	2	6	75	9	.50 day	Trolley
Portland Golf Club.....	South Portland.	10	5	All year	200	9	.35 day	
Oquossoc Golf Club.....	Rangeley.....	10	10	4	125	6	.25 day	
Sanford Golf Club.....	Sanford.....	5, 3	5		30	9		
Squirrel Island Golf Club.....	Squirrel Island.		.25		60	9		
Thomaston Golf Club.....	Thomaston....	10			60	9		
Winter Harbor Golf Club.....	Winter Harbor.	10	10	7	30	9	.50 day	Rail, Steamer
Pashipakokee Golf Club.....	Wiscasset.....	10						
York Cliffs Golf Club.....	York Cliffs....	15						

MARYLAND

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Annapolis Golf Club.....	Annapolis.....	\$3	\$2	9	66	9		Trolley
Naval Academy Golf Club.....	Annapolis.....			50	50	9		
Baltimore Country Club.....	Roland Park.....	20, 10	50, 25	All year	1800	18		
Clifton Park Golf Club.....	Baltimore.....			42	42	9		
Maryland Bicycle Club.....	Baltimore.....	40	25	All year	500	9		Trolley
Maryland Country Club.....	Baltimore.....	40	25	All year	610	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Maryland Country Club.....	Baltimore.....	50	100	All year	498	9		Trolley
Suburban Club of Baltimore County.....	Catonsville.....	15, 30	5		250	9		Rail
Catonsville Country Club.....	Cumberland.....	12, 6, 3			225	9		
Cumberland Country Club.....	Deer Park.....					9		
Deer Park Golf Club.....	Lutherville.....	10	5	7	112	9	.50 day	
Lutherville Golf Club.....	Ocean City.....	7.50	5	6	250	9		Trolley or Rail
Ocean City Golf and Country Club.....	Sudbrook Park.....					9		
Sudbrook Park Golf Club.....	Woodbrook.....	50	50			9		
Elkridge Fox Hunting Club.....								

MASSACHUSETTS

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Colonial Golf Club.....	Abington.....	\$5	\$5	8	100	9	\$0.25 day	Trolley
Forest Park Golf Club.....	Adams.....	5	5		68	9		Trolley
Forest Golf Club.....	Allston.....	25	15	All year	475	9	50 day	Trolley
Allston Golf Club.....	Allston.....	15, 7	15	8	234	9		Trolley
Kenilworth Golf Club.....	Amesbury.....	5	5	6	50	9	.50 day	Trolley
Passaconaway Golf Club.....	Amherst.....	5	5	6½	250	9	.25 day	Trolley
Amherst Country Club.....	Amherst.....	5	5		100	9		Trolley
Amherst Golf Club.....	Andover.....							
Annisquam Golf Club.....	Annisquam.....							Carriage
Arlington Golf Club.....	Arlington.....	20	10	All year	200	9	.50 day	Trolley
Westbrook Golf Club.....	Athol.....	5, 3				9		Trolley
Westbrook Golf Club.....	Athol.....	5	5	All year	225	9	.25 day	Trolley
Highland Country Club.....	Attleboro.....	15	15	All year	175	18	.25 day	Trolley
Woodland Golf Club.....	Auburdale.....	2	2		55	4		Stage
Barre Golf Club.....	Barre.....			6½		9		Carriage
Private Course of H. A. Irish, Esq.....	Barre Plains.....							
Bondsville Golf Club.....	Belmont.....					9		
Newtowne Golf Club.....	Belmont.....							
Press Golf Club of New England.....	Boston.....							
Scarboro Golf Club.....	Boston.....							

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Braintree Golf Club.....	Braintree.....	\$5	\$2	8	100	6		Trolley
Brockton Country Club.....	Brockton.....				9	9		Trolley
Thorny Sea Golf Club.....	Brockton.....	5	10	8	115	9		Trolley
Brookfield Golf Club.....	Brookfield.....				9	9		
Brookline Country Club.....	Brookline.....	80	100		800	18	\$0 50 day	Trolley
Harvard University Golf Club.....	Cambridge.....							
Campello Golf Club.....	Campello.....							
Wampatuck Club.....	Canton.....				9	9		
Cataumet Golf Club.....	Cataumet.....	10			9	9		
Maushope Golf Club.....	Chatham.....		10		25	9		
Bonnie Burn Golf Club.....	Chelsea.....	10	10	8	150	9		Trolley
Chestnut Hill Golf Club.....	Chestnut Hill.....	10	10		100	9		'Bus
Hampden County Golf Club.....	Chicopee Falls.....	10		7		9		
Clifton Golf Club.....	Clifton.....	10, 5, 15	5		158	9	.25 day	Carriage
Concord Golf Club.....	Concord.....	10	5		90	9		Stage
Cottage City Golf Club.....	Cottage City.....				53	18		
Cotuit Golf Club.....	Cotuit.....	5	5					
Danvers Country Club.....	Danvers.....							
Brier Burn Golf Club.....	Dedham.....	30	50	All year	100	9		Carriage
Norfolk Country Club.....	Dedham.....	15	5	8	90	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Norfolk Golf Club.....	Dedham.....							
Dorchester Golf Club.....	Dorchester.....							
Duxbury Yacht Club.....	Duxbury.....	5		5	159	9		Carriage
Martha's Vineyard Golf Links	Edgartown.....	3, 2	3, 2	3½	78	9		Trolley
Fairhaven Golf Club.....	Fairhaven.....	5		8	75	6		Railroad
Fall River Golf Club.....	Fall River.....	15, 1	10	All year	285	9	.50 day	Carriage
Sippewissett Golf Club.....	Falmouth.....							
Succanissett Golf Club.....	Falmouth Hei'ts.....							
Alpine Golf Club.....	Fitchburg.....	5	3		94	6		Trolley
Framingham Country Club.....	Framingham.....	10	10	8	182	9		Trolley
Bass Rocks Golf Club.....	Gloucester.....	15	1	8	140	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Eastern Point Golf Club.....	Gloucester.....	30	1	4	70	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Grafton Country Club.....	Grafton.....				75	9		
Wyantennuck Golf Club.....	Great Barring'n.....	10	10	6	70	9	1.00 day	Trolley, Carriage
Greenfield Golf Club.....	Greenfield.....	5	5		118	9		Trolley

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Myopia Hunt Club.....	Hamilton.....			7	100	18	\$1.00 day	Carriage Club 'Bus
Wychmere Golf Club.....	Harwich Port.....	\$5				9		
Hatfield Golf Club.....	Hatfield.....					9		
Island Golf Club.....	Haverhill.....	30	\$15		60	9		Trolley, Ferry
Wannalancet Golf Club.....	Haverhill.....	10	10		175	9		Trolley Railroad
Crow's Point Golf Club.....	Hingham.....	15	10		40	9		
Mount Tom Golf Club.....	Holyoke.....	15	15	9	130	9	2.50 week	Trolley
Hull Golf Club.....	Hull.....	15	15	5 1/2	125	9	1.00 day	Driving Stage
Hyannis Port Golf Club.....	Hyannis.....	15		5	150	9		
Brush Hill Golf Club.....	Hyde Park.....				150	9		
Ponjikin Golf Club.....	Lancaster.....			All year	50	6		Trolley
Blakely Golf Club.....	Lawrence.....					9		
Merrimac Valley Country Club.....	Lawrence.....	10	10	8	175	9		Trolley
Greenock Country Club.....	Lee.....					9		
Leicester Golf Club.....	Leicester.....	2	3	7	100	6		Trolley
Lenox Golf Club.....	Lenox.....	50	50	6		9	1.00 day	Trolley Railroad
Lexington Golf Club.....	Lexington.....	15, 10	10, 5	8	150	9	2.50 week	
Long Meadow Golf Club.....	Lowell.....	5	5	All year	100	9		Trolley
Vesper Country Club.....	Lowell.....	30	10	All year	500	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Kettle Cove Golf Club.....	Magnolia.....	25		4	100	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Pine Banks Golf Club.....	Malden.....	10			53	9	.25 day	
Essex Country Club.....	Manchester.....	100	100	6	200	18	1.00 day	
Sippecan Golf Club.....	Marion.....					9		
Wellington Golf Club.....	Mattapan.....	10	15	9	200	9	.75 day	Trolley
Reservation Golf Club.....	Mattapoisett.....	10	10	4	50	9	.50 day	Trolley
Medford Golf Club.....	Medford.....	15	10	8	150	9		Carriage
Bellevue Golf Club.....	Melrose.....	15	5	8	300	9	.25 day	Trolley
Middleboro Golf Club.....	Middleboro.....	2	1	All year	50	7		
Magomiscock Golf Club.....	Milford.....	5, 3		8		9	.25 day	Carriage, Wheel Boat
Misery Island Golf Club.....	Misery Island.....	25, 50	25, 50		350	9		Trolley
Quabog Country Golf Club.....	Monson.....	6, 4, 15	5, 10	6		6	.50 day	Trolley Rail
Wollaston Golf Club.....	Atlantic.....	25	35	All year	250	18	1.00 week	Trolley
Monument Beach Golf Club.....	Monument B'ch.....	5, 2, 50		5		9		
Needham Golf Club.....	Needham.....					9		
Nahant Golf Club.....	Nahant.....	15			60	9	.50 day	

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Highland Golf Club.....	Natick.....	\$8, .25	\$2, \$1	All year	61	9		Trolley
Country Club of New Bedford.....	New Bedford.....	15	10	5	125	9		Trolley
Oldtown Country Club.....	Newburyport.....	15	15		150	9		Trolley
Albmarle Golf Club.....	Newton.....	10	10			9		Trolley
Newton Golf Club.....	Newton.....	15, 10	15, 10			9		Trolley
Commonwealth Country Club.....	Newton Centre.....	20, 10	20, 10	9	237	18		Trolley
Lasell Seminary Golf Club.....	Newton Centre.....	20	15	8	200	9	\$0.75 day	Trolley
Newton Centre Golf Club.....	Newton Centre.....	10	5	6	200	9	.50 day	Rail
Newton Highlands Golf Club.....	N'wt'n Highl'ds	8	5	6	300	9	.50 day	Trolley
Warner Meadow Golf Club.....	Northampton.....	6	5	6	175	9	2.00 week	Carriage
North Adams Golf Club.....	North Adams.....	6	5	6	154	9	.50 day	Rail
North Attleboro Country Golf Club.....	No. Attleboro..	5	5			9		
North Brookfield Golf Club.....	No. Brookfield.					9		
Old Harbor Golf Club.....	North Chatham					9		
Cohasset Golf Club.....	North Cohasset				100	9		
Hatherley Playground Ass'n Golf Club.	North Scituate.					9		
Wauwatosa Golf Club.....	Orient Heights.					9		
Nausett Golf Club.....	Orleans.....					9		
Seapuit Golf Club.....	Osterville.....	15	100		28	9	1.00 day	Stage
Emerson Park Public Golf Links.....	Peabody.....					9		Stage
Petersham Golf Club.....	Petersham.....			4		9	.50 day	Trolley
Pittsfield Country Club.....	Pittsfield.....	10, 5	15	6	340	9	1.00 day	
Plymouth Golf Club.....	Plymouth.....	5	8		125	9		
Hoosic-Whisick Club.....	Ponkapoag.....	25	25	All year	125	9		
Princeton Country Club.....	Princeton.....	10	5	8	25	6	.25 day	Coach
Rock Island Golf Club.....	Quincy.....				15	9		Trolley
Meadowbrook Golf Club.....	Reading.....	7, 5	5	All year	125	9	.25 for 18 holes	Trolley
Rockfield Golf Club.....	Rockfield.....					9		
Roxbury Latin School Golf Club.....	Roxbury.....					9		Rail
Salem Country Club.....	Peabody.....	10	10	7	250	9		Trolley
Salem Golf Club.....	Salem.....	12.50	10		140	9		Carriage
South Fields Golf Club.....	Salem.....	8	8		140	9		
Shawnee Golf Club.....	Sandwich.....	5	5		80	9		
Sharon Golf Club.....	Sharon.....					9		
Shirley Golf Club.....	Shirley.....					9		

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Siasconset Golf Club.....	Siasconset.....	\$5			150	9	\$1.00 week	
Somerville Golf Club.....	Somerville.....	10		8	50	9		Walking Trolley Stage
Southborough Golf Club.....	Southborough.....	4	\$3	7	60	9		
Southbridge V. M. C. A. Golf Club.....	Southbridge.....	20			250	16		
Mt. Everett Golf Club.....	So. Egremont.....							
Idlewild Golf Club.....	S. Williamstown.....	4, 3, 5	10		370	9		Trolley
Bay Path Golf Club.....	Springfield.....	15, 10			40	9		Trolley
Springfield Country Club.....	Springfield.....			7½	75	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Pinehurst Golf Club.....	Springfield.....				200	9	1.00 day	Driving, Walk'g Trolley
Rockrimmon Golf Club.....	Springfield.....	2			45	6		Trolley
South End Golf Club.....	Springfield.....				175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Stockbridge Golf Club.....	Stockbridge.....	20	20		50	6		Driving, Walk'g Trolley
Edgewater Golf Club.....	Stoughton.....	30	25	All year	80	9		Trolley
Tedesco Country Club.....	Swampscott.....	5	5	All year	50	6		Driving Trolley
Glengyle Golf Club.....	East Taunton.....	10			80	9		Trolley
Segregansett Country Club.....	Taunton.....		1	9				
Taunton Country Club.....	Taunton.....			All year	400	18	.50 day	Trolley
Templeton Inn Golf Club.....	Templeton.....				150	9	.25 day	
Waucautuck Golf Club.....	Uxbridge.....	1			65	9	.25 day	Walking Trolley
Bear Hill Golf Club.....	Wakefield.....	10			125	9	.25 day	Trolley
Ware Golf Club.....	Ware.....				100	9		
Oakley Country Club.....	Watertown.....	50, 40, 30	50	All year	100	9		Stage Carriage Railroad
Wellesley Golf Club.....	Wellesley.....	5		All year	38	9	1.00 day	
Wellesley Hills Golf Club.....	Wellesley Hills.....	10, 5		8	60	9	.25 day	
Wenham Golf Club.....	Wenham.....	5, 3	2.50	8	100	9	.25 day	
Tekoa Golf Club.....	Westfield.....	5	5	6½	75	9	.25 day	
Brae Burn Golf Club.....	West Newton.....	30, 5	15	7	100	9		
West Newton Golf Club.....	West Newton.....				100	9		
Weston Golf Club.....	Weston.....	15	10	8	100	9		
Nashouhkamuk Golf Club.....	West Tisbury.....	20, 10	3		38	9		
Taconic Club.....	Williamstown.....	12, 7	10	6	60	9	1.00 day	
Winchester Golf Club.....	Winchester.....	10	10	7	100	9	.25 day	
Winthrop Golf Club.....	Winthrop.....	10	10	All year	150	9	.25 day	
Meadow Golf Club.....	Wollaston.....	3	2		75	6		
Merry Mount Golf Club.....	Wollaston.....	20		All year	100	9	.50 day	

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Algonquin Golf Club.....	Worcester.....	\$10	\$50	6	43	6		Trolley
Tatnuck Golf Club.....	Worcester.....	40		All year	150	9	\$0.25 day	Trolley
Worcester Golf Club.....	Worcester.....	10	10	5½	210	9	.50 day	Trolley
Cummaquid Golf Club.....	Barnstable.....	20, 10			40	9		Walking

MICHIGAN

Adrian Golf Club.....	Adrian.....	\$3, \$1.50	\$1		40	9		Trolley
Albion Golf Club.....	Albion.....	5	5		250	9	\$0.25 day	Trolley
Ann Arbor Golf Club.....	Ann Arbor.....	5	5	8	90	9		Trolley
Battle Creek Golf Club.....	Battle Creek.....							Boat
Bay City Golf Club.....	Bay City.....							
Michigan Park Golf Club.....	Benton Harbor.....							
Charlevoix Golf Club.....	Charlevoix.....	10, 5				9		
Coldwater Golf Club.....	Coldwater.....				10			
Detroit Country Club.....	Detroit.....	40, 35	100, 50		400	18		Trolley
Detroit Golf Club.....	Grosse Pt. Farms.....	20	20	All year	165	18	.50 day	Trolley
Kent Golf Club.....	Highland Park.....	25	10		125	9		Trolley
Grosse Isle Golf Club.....	Grand Rapids.....	4	5	7	50	9		Rail
Harbor Point Golf Club.....	Grosse Isle.....			8		18	.75 day	Trolley
Ishpeming Golf Club.....	Harbor Springs.....	10	10		30	9		Trolley
Meadow Heights Golf Club.....	Ishpeming.....	10, 5		7½	100	9		Trolley
Wanikin Golf Club.....	Jackson.....	15, 25	10	7	42	9		Trolley
Les Cheneaux Golf Club.....	Kalamazoo.....	10	5	4	50	9	2.50 week	Boat
Wawashkamo Golf Club.....	Mackinac.....	20	25	6		9	1.00 day	Boat
Manistee Country Club.....	Mackinac Island.....	25		7		9	2.00 week	Rail
Seymour Golf Club.....	Manistee.....	10	15	6	50	9	5.00 month	Trolley
Marshall Golf Club.....	Marquette.....	15	25	8	200	9		Wagon, Road
Riverside Golf Club.....	Marshall.....	6	20, 10	7	100	9		Carriage, Walk
Muskegon Golf Club.....	Menominee.....					9		
Neahawanta Golf Club.....	Muskegon.....					9		
Omena Golf Club.....	Neahawanta.....					9		
Pointe Aux Barques Golf Club.....	Omena Chapel.....	5			85	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Port Huron Golf Club.....	Pt. Aux Barques.....	2	5		30	9		
Sault Ste. Marie Country Club.....	Port Huron.....	12	25		67	9		
	Sault Ste. Marie.....							

MICHIGAN — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
South Haven Golf Club.....	South Haven.....	\$2	\$5	7	50	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Traverse City Golf Club.....	Traverse City.....		10	4½	400	9		
Wequetonsing Golf Club.....	Wequetonsing.....	10	25		100	18		
Washtenaw Country Club.....	Ypsilanti.....					9		

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea Golf Club.....	Albert Lea.....					9		Trolley, Boat
Duluth Golf Club.....	Duluth.....	\$25	\$25	8	150	9		
Northland Golf Club.....	Duluth.....	10			62	9		
Faribault Golf Club.....	Faribault.....					9		
Fergus Falls Golf Club.....	Fergus Falls.....	10	10		300	9		
Lake Harriet Golf Club.....	Lake Harriet.....				200	9		
Bryn Mawr Golf Club.....	Minneapolis.....				750	9		
Lafayette Golf Club.....	Minneapolis.....	25, 10	25, 10	All year		9		
Minnehaha Golf Club.....	Minneapolis.....	5	5		50	9		
Minnetonka Ice Yacht Club.....	Min'et'nka B'ch	12	5		80	9		
St. Cloud Golf Club.....	St. Cloud.....	25, 10	50, 15		180	9		
Merriam Park Golf Club.....	St. Paul.....	15	5		662	9		
Roadside Golf Club.....	St. Paul.....				113	9		
Town and Country Club.....	Winona.....							
Meadow Brook Golf Club.....	Winona.....							

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi Golf Club.....	Biloxi.....					9	Trolley
Natchez Golf Club.....	Natchez.....	\$12	\$10		50	9	
Vicksburg Golf Club.....	Vicksburg.....						

MISSOURI

Carthage Golf Club.....	Carthage.....	\$1	\$5	9	160	9	Road
Hannibal Golf Club.....	Hannibal.....				225	9	
Joplin Country Club.....	Joplin.....						

MISSOURI — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Evanston Golf Club.....	Kansas City.....	\$36	\$50	All year	150	9		Trolley
Kansas City Country Club.....	Westport.....	40	75	All year	200	18	\$5.00 month	Trolley, Bus Rail
Florissant Valley Country Club.....	Normandy.....	60	60		9	9		Trolley
Log Cabin Golf Club.....	St. Louis.....	25	500		23	9		Trolley
St. Joseph Country Club.....	St. Joseph.....	19	10		164	9		Trolley
Algonquin Golf Club.....	Webster Groves.....	60	160	8	100	9	1.00 day	Rail and Trolley
Forest Park Golf Club.....	St. Louis.....	10		All year	300	18	.50 day	Trolley
Glen Echo Country Club.....	St. Louis.....	80		All year	585	9		Trolley
Normandie Park Club.....	St. Louis.....	25	25		300	9		Rail
St. Louis Amateur Athletic Association.....	St. Louis.....				200	9		
St. Louis Country Club.....	St. Louis.....				200	9		
St. Louis Field Club.....	Bissell.....				200	9		
Tower Grove Golf Club.....	St. Louis.....							

MONTANA

Anaconda Golf Club.....	Anaconda.....	\$ 3	\$ 1		22	9		Trolley
Butte Country Club.....	Butte.....	12	100		75	9		Trolley
Yellowstone Golf Club.....	Livingston.....							
Missoula Golf Club.....	Missoula.....							

NEBRASKA

Columbus Golf Club.....	Columbus.....	\$5	\$5		32	9		Trolley
Hastings Golf Club.....	Hastings.....	5	5		50	9		
Lincoln Golf Club.....	Lincoln.....	6	10		125	9		
Kountze Place Golf Club.....	Omaha.....	2	1		35	9		
Omaha Athletic Club.....	Omaha.....	40	100	7½	250	18		Trolley
Omaha Country Club.....	Omaha.....	20	25		450	18		Trolley

NEVADA

University Golf Club.....	Reno.....		\$5		10	7		
---------------------------	-----------	--	-----	--	----	---	--	--

NEW YORK -- CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Buffalo Country Club	Buffalo							
Red Jacket Golf Club	Buffalo	\$10	\$10	7	125	9	\$0 .50 day	Rail
Wanakah Golf Club	Buffalo	15	10	6	60	9	1.00 day	
Lake George Golf Club	Caldwell	15		5	40	6		
Canastota Golf Club	Canastota					9		
Cazenovia Golf Course	Cazenovia		15	All year	175	18		Stage
Rockaway Hunting Club	Cedarhurst	100	10	5	200	18		Wagonette
Hotel Champlain Golf Club	Clinton County	10	100	All year	202	18	1.00 day	Stage
St. Andrews Golf Club	Chauncey	75				6		Carriage, Bike
Panther Mountain Golf Club	Chestertown					9	5.00 month	
Ka-da-nis-da Golf Club	Clinton	50, 15	15	5	71	9		
Corning Golf Club	Corning	15			50	9		Livery
Storm King Golf Club	Corwall	25	5	7	50	9	.50 day	'Bus
Elphinstone Golf Club	Crugers	6	25	8	75	9	.50 day	Trolley
Brae Burn Golf Club	Dansville	10	30	All year	300	18	50 day	Steamer
Richmond County Country Club	Dongan Hills	5				6	50 day	
Dunkirk Golf Club	Dunkirk	10, 6			70	9	50 day	
Eagle Nest Country Club	Raquette Lake		5		60	9		
East Aurora Golf Club	East Aurora	5				18		Stage
Maidstone Club	East Hampton			4		9	1.00 day	Rail
Westbrook Golf Club	East Islip, L. I.	30	8.5	All year	100	9		
Edgemere Golf Club	Edgemere, L. I.		10	7	200	9	.50 day	Stage
Cobble Hill Golf Club	Adirondacks	5		5½		9	.50 day	Carriage
Mount Meenahga Golf Club	Ellenville	5	25	7	200	9		Trolley, Trap
Elmira Country Club	Elmira	25		6½		9		
Bayswater Golf Club	Far Rockaway	20				9		
Inwood Country Club	Far Rockaway		25	All year	100	9	.50 day	Trolley
Flushing Country Club	Flushing	20, 20				9		Stage
Freeport Golf Club	Freeport		100	All year	250	18	1.00 day	Walking
Garden City Golf Club	Garden City	40	2		98	9	.50 day	Walking
Midland Golf Club	Garden City	8				9		
St. Paul's School Golf Club	Garden City			7	75	9	1.00 day	
Highlands Country Club	Garrison	20				9		
Geneva Golf Club	Geneva		50	All year	300	18	1.00 day	Walking
Nassau Country Club	Glen Cove	50						

NEW YORK — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Mohican Golf Club.....	Glen Falls.....	\$ 5	\$10	6	100	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Cayadutta Golf Club.....	Gloversville.....	10	10	All year	225	9	.50 day	Railroad
Mountain Golf Club.....	Haines Falls.....	15		4		7	1.00 day	
Meadowbrook Hunt Club.....	Hempstead.....	15				9	1.00 day	Stage
Hillcrest Golf Club.....	Highland Mills.....	10			61	9		
Hillburn Golf Club.....	Hillburn.....	6	2	All year	60	9		
Hollis Field Club.....	Hollis, L. I.....					9		
Glenwood Golf Club.....	Hudson.....	12	5	6	0	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Huntington Yacht Club Golf Links.....	Huntington.....	10	10	7	130	9		Trolley
The Country Club of Ithaca.....	Ithaca.....	10	10	All year	115	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Highland Golf Club.....	Jamaica.....	15	10	10	40	9	.50 day	Walking
Kenwood Golf Club.....	Kenwood.....	2	5		30	9		Stage
Bonnie Lech Golf Club.....	Kiamesha.....	10, 5			125	9		Trolley
Kinderhook Golf Club.....	Kinderhook.....	15		5	135	9	1.00 day	Railroad
Twaalfskill Golf Club.....	Rondout.....	5	5			9		
Sagamore Golf Club.....	Lake George.....	25			300	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Mahopac Golf Club.....	Mahopac.....	10	10	7	25	9	.50 day	Trolley
Mohegan Golf Club.....	Lake Mohegan.....	5				9		
Stevens House Golf Club.....	Lake Placid.....	10, 5	5			9		
Lancaster Golf Club.....	Lancaster.....	10	10			9		
Larchmont Golf Club.....	Larchmont.....	5			200	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Liberty Country Club.....	Liberty.....	10	10	7	25	9	.50 day	Trolley
Sullivan County Golf Club.....	Liberty.....	5				9		
Little Falls Golf Club.....	Little Falls.....	5			200	9		
Lockport Country Club.....	Lockport.....	10, 5	5	All year	107	6		Stage Stage Railroad
Long Beach Golf Club.....	Long Beach.....	20, 10	2.50	6	85	9	.50 day	Trolley
Loon Lake Golf Club.....	Loon Lake.....	30				9		
Hoerck Golf Club.....	Loon Lake.....					9		
St. John's School Golf Club.....	Lyons.....					9		
Cliff Haven Golf Club.....	Manlius.....					6		
Massapequa Golf Club.....	Mapleton.....					9		
Orange County Golf Club.....	Seafood.....					9		
Millbrook Golf Club.....	Middletown.....					9		
Monticello Golf Club.....	Millbrook.....					9		
Lake Placid Golf Club.....	Monticello.....					18		
	Morningside.....							

NEW YORK — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Siwanoy Country Club.....	Mt. Vernon.....	\$2.	\$25	All year	350	9	\$1.00 day	Trolley
Harbour Hill Golf Club.....	New Brighton..	20	10	All year	320	18		Ferry, Trolley
Powellton Club.....	Newburgh.....	25, 10	20	8	185	9	.70 day	Trolley
New Windsor Golf Club.....	Newburgh.....	15	10		25	6	.50 day	
Columbia University Golf Club.....	New York City..	2	1					Trolley
Westchester Golf Club.....	New York City..	15	15	All year	300	9		
Van Cortlandt Park Golf Course.....	New York City..					18		Stage
Caithness Farm Golf Club.....	Northampton..	6	10	5	20	9		Stage
Lawyers' Club.....	Northport, L. I.	16	10	All year	170	9		
Nyack Country Club.....	Nyack.....							
Old Forge Golf Club.....	Old Forge.....	5	5		100	9		
Olean Golf Club.....	Olean.....							
Oneida Golf Club.....	Oneida.....							
Oriskany Golf Club.....	Oriskany.....							
Mt. Pleasant Field Club.....	Ossining.....	20, 15	20	9	125	9	1.00 day	Rail
Oswego Country Club.....	Oswego.....	15	15		20			Bus
Otsego Golf Club.....	Springfield Cen.	50	25	6	30	9		Boat or Road
Oyster Bay Golf Club.....	Oyster Bay.....	15	25		70	9		
Palmyra Golf Club.....	Palmyra.....							
Dutchter Golf Club.....	Pawling.....							
Pelham Country Club.....	Pelham.....	20	25		150	9		Livery
Pelham Bay Golf Club.....	Pelham Bay.....							
Mrs. Hazen's School Golf Club.....	Pelham Manor..							
Hill Top House Golf Club.....	Pompey.....							
Port Henry Golf Club.....	Port Henry.....	5	5	7½	60	9	.25 day	Walk and Drive
Deer Park Golf Club.....	Port Jervis.....							
Sands Point Golf Club.....	Port Washing'n	25		7	58	9	.50 day	Stage and Hack
Dutchess Golf and Country Club.....	Poughkeepsie..	15	10	8	125	9	.50 day	Trolley
Queens Golf Club.....	Queens.....	10			37	9		
Quogue Field Club.....	Quogue.....	24		5	Varies	9	2.00 day	Rail
Waiontha Golf Club.....	Richfield Spgs..							
Richmond Hill Golf Club.....	Richmond Hill..	20	25	All year	305	9		Trolley
Country Club of Rochester.....	Rochester.....	45	50	7	250	9		Trap, Trolley
Genesee Valley Park Golf Club.....	Rochester.....	1			95	14		Trolley
Irondequoit Country Club.....	Rochester.....							

NEW YORK — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Oak Hill Golf Club.....	Rochester.....	\$20	\$25		200	9	\$1.00 day	Trolley
Seneca Park Golf Club.....	Rochester.....			All year	100	9	1.00 day	
Tackapousha Country Club.....	Rockville Cen.....	12						
Rome Country Club.....	Rome.....	25	25	6	100	9	.50 day	Trolley
Teugega Country Club.....	Round Lake.....	5		8	75	9	.50 day	Rail
Round Lake Golf Club.....	Round Lake.....	40	100, 50	All year	638	18	1.00 day	Stage
The Apawamis Club.....	Rye.....	15, 10		5	60	9	1.00 day	
Sagaponack Golf Club.....	Sagaponack.....							
Sands Point Golf Course.....	Sands Point.....							
Whitefield Golf Club.....	Saranac Lake.....							
The Saranac Inn Golf Club.....	Saranac Lake.....	20	20	7	232	9	1.00 day	Carriage
Saratoga Golf Club.....	Saratoga Sp'gs.....					7		
Sayville Golf Club.....	Sayville, L. I.....	25, 15	10	All year	125	18	1.00 day	Rail
Scarsdale Golf Club.....	Hartsdale.....	15	20	7	545	9	.50 day	Trolley
Mohawk Golf Club.....	Schenectady.....					6		Stage
Glenola Golf Club.....	Sea Cliff.....	20, 10			65			
Cayuga Golf Club.....	Sheldrake.....		25	4	72	9		Ferry
Shelter Island Golf Club.....	Shelter Island.....							Foot, Carriage
Shelter Island Country Club.....	Shelter Island.....							
Skaneateles Golf Club.....	Skaneateles.....	5	5	6	40	6	1.00 week	
Smithtown Outing Club.....	Smithtown.....	25		7	40	9		Rail
Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.....	Southampton.....			6		18		
Staatsburgh Golf Club.....	Staatsburgh.....	10			35	9		Stage
Utayantha Golf Club.....	Stamford.....	10	15	6	9	9		Ferry
Fox Hills Golf Club.....	Stapleton, S. I.....	40		8	250	18	1.00 day	
Syosset Golf Club.....	Syosset.....		35	8	225	9	.50 day	Trolley
Onondaga Golf and Country Club.....	Syracuse.....	10	5	6½	150	9	.50 day	Trolley
University Hill Golf Club.....	Syracuse.....							
Burnet Park Golf Club.....	Syracuse.....							
Ticonderoga Golf Club.....	Ticonderoga.....	5	10			9		
Wa-No-Ka Golf Club.....	Trenton.....	15			150	9	.50 day	
Island Golf Club.....	Troy.....							
Troy Ladies' Golf Club.....	Troy.....							
Tuxedo Golf Club.....	Tuxedo Park.....	50	25	7	110	18	1.00 day	Stage
Sadaquada Golf Club.....	Utica.....	20	40	7	175	9	.50 day	Trolley

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Bethlehem Golf Club.....	Bethlehem.....			3		9	\$0.50 day	Walking
Moosilauke Golf Club.....	Breezy Point.....	\$15	\$25	3	100	9	.50 day	Rail
Bretton Woods Golf Club.....	Bretton Woods.....	2		4		18	.50 day	Rail
Kite Hill Golf Club.....	Claremont.....		1			9		
Beaver Meadow Golf Club.....	Concord.....	5	2	8	170	9		
St. Paul's School Golf Club.....	Concord.....	5	10	7	75	9	.25 day	Rail
Cutts Island Golf Club.....	Cutts Island.....							
The Balsams Golf Club.....	Dixville Notch.....			3		6		Automobile
Exeter Golf Club.....	Exeter.....					6		
Dow Academy Golf Club.....	Franconia.....							
Forest Hills Hotel Golf Course.....	Franconia.....							
Franconia Inn Golf Club.....	Franconia.....							
Franklin Golf Club.....	Franklin Falls.....					9		
Pocahontas Golf Club.....	Gerrish Island.....							
Hanover Country Club.....	Hanover.....	12			70	9	.50 day	Coach
Asquam Golf Club.....	Holderness.....							
Beech Hill Golf Club.....	Hopkinton.....	3	5	7	40	9	.25 day	Carriage
Intervale Golf Club.....	Intervale.....	10	10	5		9	.50 day	Rail
Wentworth Golf Club.....	Jackson.....	10		3	50	6	.50 day	Stage
Waumbeck Golf Club.....	Jefferson.....	10				18		Rail
Breezy Hill Golf Club.....	Lisbon.....	10		7	300	9	.50 day	Carriage
Littleton Golf Association.....	Littleton.....							Team
Manchester Golf Club.....	Manchester.....							
Maplewood Golf Club.....	Maplewood.....		8			9		Rail
Mt. Vernon Golf Club.....	Mount Vernon.....	5			101	9	.50 day	Coach
Prince Farm Golf Club.....	New Boston.....	1	1		35	9		
Wentworth Golf Club.....	Newcastle.....			2½	125	9		Trolley
Souhegan Golf Club.....	New Ipswich.....	3						Livery
Soo Nipi Park Golf Club.....	New London.....	10		4	53	9	.50 day	Steamer
Kearsarge Golf Club.....	North Conway.....				45	9		
Deer Park Golf Club.....	Nor. Woodstock.....	1	2		70	9		Rail
Peterboro Golf Club.....	Peterboro.....			4	85	9		
Portsmouth Navy Yard Golf Club.....	Portsmouth.....							Coach, Trolley
Abenaki Golf Club.....	Rye Beach.....				300	9		Trolley
Somersworth Golf Club.....	Somersworth.....							

NEW HAMPSHIRE — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Sugar Hill Golf Club.....	Sugar Hill.....	\$1	\$1		30	9		
Suncook Improvement Ass'n Golf Club.....	Suncook.....	3	2		76	9		
Homestead Golf Club.....	Walpole.....			3		9		
Waterville Golf Club.....	Waterville.....					9		
Profile Golf Club.....	White Mount's.....					9		
Profile House Links.....	White Mount's.....							
White Mountains Golf Club.....	White Mount's.....	10	25		22	9		
Bonnie Doon Golf Club.....	Wolfboro.....					9		
York Country Club.....	York Harbor.....					9		

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City Golf Club.....	Atlantic City.....	\$20		All year	350	18	\$1.00 day	Rail and Drive Stage
Highland Park Golf Club.....	Atlantic Highl's.....	20		5	200			
Edgewater Golf Club.....	Bayonne.....	100	\$20	6	102	9		
Somerset Hills Country Club.....	Far Hills.....	20	10		85	9	.50 day	Stage Carriage Trolley
Somerset Inn Golf Club.....	Bernardsville.....	15, 10	1	9	100	9	.25 day	Trolley
Middlebrook Country Club.....	Bound Brook.....	25	5	6	250	9	1.00 week	Bus
Ilex Country Club.....	Bridgeton.....	10		All year	75	9	.50 day	Rail
Camden Country Golf Club.....	Camden.....	30, 20	30	All year	175	9		Rail
Cape May Golf Club.....	Cape May.....	25		9½	220	9		Short walk
Chatham Golf Club.....	Chatham.....	10		All year	325	18	1.00 day	Carriage
Colonia Country Club.....	Colonia.....	25	10	8	200	9	.50 day	Cab, Short walk
Cranford Golf Club.....	Cranford.....	25, 10	10	All year	154	9	.50 day	Rail
Deal Golf Club.....	Deal.....	10	10	All year	154	10	.50 day	Trolley
Arsdale Golf Club.....	East Orange.....	10	15	8				
East Orange Golf Club.....	Elizabeth.....	16	5		875	9		
Town and Country Club.....	Englewood.....	15	5	All year	400	8		Trolley
Englewood Field Club.....	Englewood.....	35	50	8				Rail
Englewood Golf Club.....	Englewood.....	20			200	9	.50 day	Rail and Trolley
Essex Fells Golf Club.....	Essex Fells.....	15, 12	20, 10	All year	200	9	1.00 day	Rail
Forest Hill Field Club.....	Forest Hill.....	12, 50	15	8	200	9	.50 day	
Glen Ridge Golf Club.....	Glen Ridge.....	25, 20	10, 15	All year	360	9	50 day	
Hackensack Golf Club.....	Hackensack.....							

NEW JERSEY — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Haddonfield Golf Club	Haddonfield	\$ 3	\$ 1	All year	50	9	\$.25 day	Rail
Haworth Country Club	Haworth	.25	10	7	300	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Hollywood Golf Club	Hollywood	.25	10	All year	240	18	.50 day	Stage, Carriage
Jersey City Golf Club	Jersey City	15	50, 25	8	250	18	1.00 day	Stage
Lakewood Country Club	Lakewood	100, 75		8		18	1.00 day	
Lakewood Golf Club	Lakewood			8		18		
Lawrenceville School Golf Club	Lawrenceville	6				9		
Navesink Golf Club	Locust	30	15	6	26	9		
Merchantville Field Club	Merchantville					9		
Madison Golf Club	Madison	10	10		75	9	50 day	
Mantoloking Golf and Country Club	Mantoloking	20, 15			75	9		
Metuchen Club	Metuchen	12			152	9		
Montclair Golf Club	Montclair	40, 25	25	All year	225	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Erwin Park Golf Association	Montclair	25	50		512	18	1.00 day	Rail
Morris County Golf Club	Convent Station	10	15	All year	560	9	1.00 day	Carriage, Trolley
Morristown Field Club	Morristown					18	.50 day	Trolley
Newark Golf Club	Newark	12, 8	15	7	173	9		
New Brunswick Golf Club	New Brunswick	25, 10	25, 10		340	18	1.00 day	Stage
Yountakah Country Club	Nutley	60	20	All year	200	18	.50 day	Trolley
Essex County Country Club	Orange	36	25	All year	350	18		
North Jersey Country Club	Paterson	20	15	8	550	18		
Hillside Tennis and Golf Club	Plainfield	15	10	7	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Park Golf Club	Plainfield	12		4	50	9	.50 day	Trolley
Point Pleasant Golf Club	Point Pleasant	15, 50			150	9	.50 day	Rail
Princeton Golf Club	Princeton	15	5	All year	150	9		Stage
Red Bank Golf Club	Red Bank	6	5	All year	150	9		
Ridgewood Golf Club	Ridgewood					9		
Riverton Country Club	Riverton	15	15		250	9	.75 day	Rail
Roseville Golf Club	Newark	20	10	9	174	9	1.00 day	Rail
Seabright Golf Club	Seabright	20	100	7	400	18	1.00 day	Carriage, Bus
Baltusrol Golf Club	Springfield	15, 20, 30	25	All year	600	18	.50 day	Rail
South Orange Field Club	South Orange	15	5	All year	300	9	.50 day	Trolley
Spring Lake Golf and Country Club	Sp'g Lake Beach	10		4	200	9	1.00 day	Rail
Canoe Brook Country Club	Summit	50		All year		18		
Berkeley Golf Club	Toms River	4	2	All year		9	.25 day	

NEW JERSEY — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Westfield Golf Club.....	Westfield.....	\$20	\$10	All year	222	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley Trolley
Woodbury Country Club.....	Woodbury.....	12.50	5	All year	315	9		

NEW MEXICO

Mesa Golf Club.....	Santa Fe.....					9		
---------------------	---------------	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

NEW YORK

Albany Country Club.....	Albany.....	\$30, 20	\$25	7	289	9	\$0.50 day	Club Stage
Brookside Golf Club.....	Albany.....	15		7	250	9	.50 day	Trolley
Golf Club of Albany and Troy.....	Albany.....	15						
Hiawatha Field Club.....	Amagansett.....	15		5	351	9	1.00 day	Coach
Amperand Golf Club.....	Amersand.....	10	25	6	620	9	.25 day	Trolley
The Antlers Country Club.....	Amsterdam.....	75	1.00	All year	620	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Ardley Golf Club.....	Ardley.....	10	10	6	250	9	.50 day	Trolley
Owasco Country Club.....	Auburn.....							
Ausable Chasm.....	Ausable Chasm.....							
Oakland Golf Club.....	Bayside, L. I.....	25	50	All year	150	9	1.00 day	Stage
Holland Purchase Golf Club.....	Batavia.....							
Bay Shore Golf Club.....	Bay Shore.....	30, 10	10	7	106	9		Stage
Beaverkill Golf Club.....	Beaverkill.....	5	5	4	43	9		Wagon
Bedford Golf and Tennis Club.....	Bedford.....	25, 10	6, 2	8		9		Rail
St. Hubert Golf Club.....	Beedes.....			5		9		Stage, Driving
Bellport Golf Club.....	Bellport, L. I.....	30	25	6	175	9	1.00 day	Stage
Broome County Country Club.....	Binghamton.....	15	20, 10	6	39	9	.50 day	Trolley
Brier Hall Golf Club.....	Booneville.....				35	9		Stages
Bridgehampton Golf Club.....	Bridgehampton.....	10, 6						
Crescent Athletic Club.....	Brooklyn.....	50	25	All year	1500	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Dyker Meadow Golf Club.....	Brooklyn.....	30	25	All year	225	9	1.00 day	Rail
Eastern Parkway Golf Club.....	Brooklyn.....	25	50	All year	250	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Forest Park Golf Club.....	Brooklyn.....							Trolley
Knickerbocker Field Club.....	Flatbush.....	24, 12	10, 5		265	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Marine and Field Club.....	Bath Beach.....	50	25	All year	400	9	1.00 day	Trolley

PENNSYLVANIA — CONTINUED.

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Williamsport Country Club.....	Williamsport...	\$5	\$5	7	270	9		Trolley
York Country Club.....	York				300	9		

RHODE ISLAND

Birchcroft Golf Club.....	Ashton.....	\$1	\$2		80	6		Carriage Road
Block Island Golf Club.....	Block Island.....							
Mohegan Golf Club.....	Block Island.....					9		Steamer
Ocean View Hotel Golf Links.....	Block Island.....							Carriage
Windsor Golf Club.....	Block Island.....							Trolley
Bristol Golf Club.....	Bristol.....	10	5	7	70	9		Ferry
Coweset Golf Club.....	Coweset.....	10	10		75	9		Boat
Meshtantic Golf Club.....	Cranston.....				60	9		Rail
Cumberland Golf Club.....	Woonsocket.....	10	15		70	9		Trolley
Conanicut Golf Club.....	Jamestown.....	2, 3	2			6		Ferry
Jamestown Golf and Country Club.....	Jamestown.....							Boat
Sakonnet Golf Club.....	Little Compton.....	5	2		100	6	\$1.00 week	Rail
Point Judith Country Club.....	Narragansett P.....			3½				Trolley
Mianetuck Golf Club.....	Newport.....	12	5	All year	200	9		Carriage
Newport Golf Club.....	Newport.....	40	100	6½	125	18		
North Kingston Golf Club.....	North Kingston.....					9		
Oakland Beach Golf Club.....	Oakland Beach.....							
Pawtucket Golf Club.....	Pawtucket.....	10			120	9	.50 day	Bus
Matunuck Golf Club.....	Perryville.....					6	3.00 week	Hotel Coach
Agawam Hunt.....	Providence.....	20	20	7½	300	6	1.00 day, 5.00 week	Trolley
Choppequonsett Golf Club.....	Providence.....	10	10		90	9	.50 day	Road
Halsey Farm Athletic Club.....	Providence.....				200	9		Trolley
Long Meadow Golf Club.....	Providence.....							
Metacomet Golf Club.....	Providence.....							
Wannamoisset Golf Club.....	Providence.....	10	10	All year	225	9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley
Saunders Golf Club.....	Providence.....	15	15	All year	200	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Silver Spring Golf Club.....	Saunders Spring.....							
South County Golf Club.....	Wakefield.....		7, 15		200	9		
Chachapacasset Golf Club.....	Warren.....	3	2		148	6		

RHODE ISLAND — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Misquamicut Golf Club.....	Watch Hill.....	\$25	\$10	4	289	18	\$5.50 week	Trolley, Boat
Weekapaug Golf Club.....	Weekapaug.....	1	2	2	120	9		Carriage
Riverside Golf Club.....	Westerly.....	5	5	All year	75	9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley
Wickford Golf Club.....	Wickford.....	10	10	All year	38	9		Walking
Delta Golf Club.....	Woonsocket.....	2	2	All year	50	9	.25 day	Trolley
Winniscket Country Club.....	Woonsocket.....				200	9		

SOUTH CAROLINA

Palmetto Golf Club.....	Aiken.....	\$25	\$75	4	85	18	\$5.00 week	Rail
Camden Country Club.....	Camden.....	25	10	5	50	9		
Charleston Country Club.....	Charleston.....	5	10	All year	332	9	.50 day, 2.50 week	Trolley
Richland Country Club.....	Columbia.....			All year	125	9		Trolley
Spartansburg Golf Club.....	Spartansburg.....							Stage
Pine Forest Inn Golf Club.....	Summerville.....			5		18	.50 day, 2.00 week	

SOUTH DAKOTA

Huron Golf Club.....	Huron.....	\$5	\$10	9	50	9		
Pierre Country Club.....	Pierre.....	10	10		100	9		
Minnehaha Country Club.....	Sioux Falls.....							

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga Golf and Country Club.....	Chattanooga.....	\$15	\$25	All year	100	9	\$0.50 day, \$1.50 week	Trolley
Clifton Golf Club.....	Clifton.....				35	9		
Jackson Golf Club.....	Jackson.....				31	9		
Highland Golf Club.....	Knoxville.....	12	5	All year	75	9		Trolley
Cumberland Park Country Club.....	Nashville.....	30	10	All year	80	9		
Nashville Golf and Country Club.....	Nashville.....	36, 12	25, 10	All year	275	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley, 'Bus
Sewanee Golf Club.....	Sewanee.....	2	2	9	75	9	2.00 season	
University Golf Club.....	Sewanee.....	2	1		34	9		

TEXAS

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Austin Golf Club.....	Austin.....	\$12	\$5	All year	105	9		
Dallas Golf and Country Club.....	Dallas.....	24	25	All year	75	9	\$0.50 day; \$2.00 week	Trolley Trolley, Road
El Paso Golf Club.....	El Paso.....	12	5	All year	40	9		
Galveston Golf Club.....	Galveston.....	25, 15			64	9		Trolley Trolley
Laurel Heights Golf Club.....	San Antonio.....	24	25	All year	80	9	.50 day; 1.50 week	

UTAH

Salt Lake Country Club.....	Salt Lake City.....	\$30	\$50	8	250	9	5.0 month	Trolley
-----------------------------	---------------------	------	------	---	-----	---	-----------	---------

VERMONT

On-De-Wa Golf Club.....	Arlington.....	\$5	\$5		60	9	\$0.25 day	Rail, Trolley
Barre Golf Club.....	Barre.....	5	5	7	90	9	.5 week	
Bellows Falls Golf Club.....	Bellows Falls.....	10	2	7	40	6	.75 day; 4.00 week	Carriage Walking
Mount Anthony Club.....	Ben'gton Centre.....	25		7	100	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Neshope Golf Club.....	Brandon.....	3		7½	200	6	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
Wantastiquet Golf Club.....	Brattleboro.....	5	20	8	140	9	.50 day; 10.00 month	Stage
Waubanakee Golf Club.....	Burlington.....	15	2	4	26	9	.50 day, 3.00 week	Stage, Carriage
Thompson's Point Golf Club.....	Charlotte.....	5	2		14	9		Wagon
Dorset Field and Golf Club.....	Dorset.....	23	25	4				
Higgate Springs Golf Club.....	Dorset.....			1		18	1.00 day, 5.00 week	
Ekwanok Country Club.....	Manchester.....	25						
Maplehurst Golf Club.....	Maplehurst.....							
Middleburg Golf Club.....	Middleburg.....							
Middletown Springs Golf Course.....	Middlet'n Sp'gs.....							
Keetahka Golf Club.....	Montpelier.....	1	1		60	9		
Newport Golf Club.....	Newport.....	2	10	6½	75	9	.50 day	Stage Carriage
Rutland Country Club.....	Rutland.....	1		9	160	9		
Shelburne Golf Club.....	Shelburne.....	5	5	7	30	9	.25 day, 1.00 week	
Old Pine Golf Club.....	St. Johnsbury.....	10	10	7	75	9	.50 day, 1.50 week	Carriage
Woodstock Country Club.....	Woodstock.....	10	10	7	85	9		

VIRGINIA

Alexandria Golf Club.....	Alexandria.....	\$6, \$3	\$5, \$3	9	150	9		Trolley
Bedford City Golf Club.....	Bedford City.....		2		45	9		

NEW YORK - CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Yahundasis Golf Club.....	Utica.....	\$20	\$20		150	9		Trolley
Wainscott Golf Club.....	Wainscott.....	12			9	9		Road
Jefferson County Golf Club.....	Watertown.....	70	15	All year	60	9	\$0.50 day	Walk or Drive
Waterville Golf Club.....	Waterville.....	10	10	6	110	9	.25 day	Trolley
Watervliet Arsenal Golf Club.....	Watervliet.....					9		
Century Country Club.....	Westchester.....	60	150	All year	325	9	1.00 day	Rail, Stage
Country Club of West Chester.....	West Chester.....	75	100	4	250	9		
West Hampton Country Club.....	W. Hampton 'n' B'ch.....	25	60	7	70	9	.50 day	'Bus
West Point Golf Club.....	West Point.....	10	7	5	225	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Westport Golf Club.....	Westport.....	7			150	9		Trolley
Knollwood Golf Club.....	White Plains.....	60	50	All year	225	18		
Saegkill Golf Club.....	Yonkers.....	12	15	8		9		

NORTH CAROLINA

Swannanoa Country Club.....	Asheville.....			All year		9		Trolley
Biltmore Golf Club.....	Asheville.....				50	9		Coach
Ye Country Club.....	Charlotte.....	\$18	\$10	All year	25	9	\$0.25 day	Rail
Wana-Luna Golf Club.....	Hot Springs.....	12	5		22	9	2.00 week	
Morganton Golf Club.....	Morganton.....	3	3			9		Trolley
Pinehurst Golf Club.....	Pinehurst.....	15		7	65	18	.75 day	
Cameron Golf Club.....	Raleigh.....	5	5		22	9		Rail
Piney Woods Inn Golf Club.....	Southern Pines.....	5	10	9	115	9		Trolley
Cape Fear Golf Club.....	Wilmington.....	10						

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo Golf and Tennis Club.....	Fargo.....	\$7.50	\$5	6	100	9		
Wahkiakum Golf Club.....	Grand Forks.....	10	15		40	9		
Jamestown Golf Club.....	Jamestown.....	3	5	8	50	9		Walking

OHIO

Portage Golf Club.....	Akron.....	\$20	\$15	7	105	9		
Bryan Golf Club.....	Bryan.....	3	2		31			

OHIO — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Bucyrus Golf Club.....	Bucyrus.....	\$10	\$10	7	80	9		Trolley Rail
Highlands Golf Club.....	Canton.....	50	50	6	33	9		
Cleveland League Golf Club.....	Chagrin Falls.....	60	50	All year	40	9		Trolley Trolley Trolley
Logan Golf Club.....	Chillicothe.....	25	10	10	401	18	\$0.75 day	
Avondale Athletic Club.....	Cincinnati.....	12	16	7	350	9		Trolley Trolley
Cincinnati Golf Club.....	Cincinnati.....	60	50	All year	450	18		
Elberon Country Club.....	Cincinnati.....					9		
Glendale Golf Club.....	Cincinnati.....					9		
Golfers' Club, Clifton.....	Cincinnati.....					9		
Eucled Golf Club.....	Cleveland.....					18		
Maple Leaf Golf Club.....	Cleveland.....					9		
Gordon Park Golf Club.....	Cleveland.....					9		
Arlington Golf Club.....	Columbus.....	10, 5		9	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Columbus Golf Club.....	Columbus.....	15	20	6½	300	9	1.00 week	Trolley Trolley
University Golf Club.....	Dayton.....	Assess	1		100	6		
Dayton Golf Club.....	Dayton.....	30	100		100	9	1.00 day	
Delaware Golf Club.....	Delaware.....	1	5	6	60	9		Rail Trolley
Dover Bay Golf Club.....	Dover Bay.....	10	10		20	9		
Fern Bank Golf Club.....	Fern Bank.....	10	20		60	9	.50 day	Trolley
Cleveland Golf Club.....	Glenville.....	5	10		200	9		
Harrison Golf Club.....	Harrison.....	6	1	All year	69	7		Trolley Driving
Hillsboro Golf Club.....	Hillsboro.....	6			25	9		
Kenton Golf Club.....	Kenton.....	10			50	9		
Westbrook Outing and Golf Club.....	Mansfield.....	5			200	9		
Marion Golf Club.....	Marion.....	10			25	9		
Marysville Golf Club.....	Marysville.....	6	1		50	9		Trolley
Mount Vernon Golf Club.....	Mount Vernon.....	10			69	7		
Western College Golf Club.....	Oxford.....	6			25	9		
Piqua Golf Club.....	Piqua.....	6			25	6		
Portsmouth Golf Club.....	Portsmouth.....	6	10		200	9		Trolley
Hotel Victory Links.....	Put-in-Bay Isl'd.....							
Richwood Golf Club.....	Richwood.....							
Springfield Golf Club.....	Springfield.....							
East Side Golf Club.....	Toledo.....							
Inverness Golf Club.....	Toledo.....							

OHIO—CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Ottawa Golf Club.....	Toledo.....	\$40	\$100	7	175	9		Trolley Carriage
Toledo Country Club.....	Toledo.....	10	10			9		
Toledo Golf Club.....	Troy.....	Assess	1		80	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley Trolley
Troy Golf Club.....	Warren.....	10	10	8		9		
Warren Golf Club.....	Youngstown.....	20	25	6½		9		
Mahoning Golf Club.....	Zanesville.....							
Zanesville Golf Club.....								

OKLAHOMA

Guthrie Golf Club.....	Guthrie.....	\$6		All year	22	9		
Oklahoma Country Golf Club.....	Oklahoma.....							

OREGON

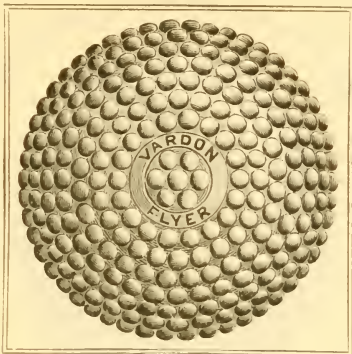
Waverly Golf Club.....	Portland.....	\$24	\$25	All year	300	18		Trolley
------------------------	---------------	------	------	----------	-----	----	--	---------

PENNSYLVANIA

Huntingdon Valley Golf Club.....	Abington.....	\$50, 25	\$50	All year	325	18	\$0.50 day	Trolley Trolley
Allentown Golf Club.....	Allentown.....	12, 9	5		48	9		
Altoona Cricket Club.....	Altoona.....					9		
Bala Golf Club.....	Bala.....	60	50	All year	725	18		Trolley Trolley
Philadelphia Country Club.....	Bala.....	5			50			
University of Pennsylvania Golf Club.....	Bala.....							
Bedford Springs Golf Club.....	Bedford Springs.....							
Burnham Golf Club.....	Bellefontaine.....							
Country Club of Bradford.....	Bradford.....	12	10	All year	200	9		Trolley Rail
Brandywine Golf Club.....	Bradywine S'm't.....	10	15	8	50	9		Rail
Brookville Golf Club.....	Brookville.....	5	10		25	9		Bus
Bryn Mawr Golf Club.....	Bryn Mawr.....	2	2	4	100	9	.25 day	
Buena Vista Golf Course.....	Buena Vista Sp'g.....							
Carlisle Golf Club.....	Carlisle.....		3	All year	50	6		
Catasauqua Golf Club.....	Catasauqua.....	12			30	7		

PENNSYLVANIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Clearfield Golf Club.....	Clearfield.....			9	50	9		Trolley
Highland Country Club.....	Conshohocken.....	\$15			40	9		Rail and Trolley
Cedar Cliff Golf Club.....	Philadelphia.....	20	\$10					
Cresson Springs Golf and Gun Club.....	Cresson.....	10	10	6	35	9	\$1.00 day	Rail Trolley
Caldeno Golf Club.....	Del. Water Gap.....	10			150	6		
Devon Golf Club.....	Devon.....	10	10, 5		120	6		
Doylestown Country Club.....	Doylestown.....	10, 5			40	9		Trolley
Eagle's Mere Golf Club.....	Eagle's Mere.....	5	10	7	80	9	.50 day	Trolley
Country Club of Northampton County.....	Easton.....	15	10	8	150	9	.50 day	Rail and Trolley
Easton Golf Club.....	Easton.....	10	10	7	70	9	.50 day	Trolley
Edgewood Golf Club.....	Swissvale.....	20	10					
Erie Golf Club.....	Erie.....	15	20					
Clarion County Golf Club.....	Foxburg.....	15						
Foxburg Women's Golf Club.....	Foxburg.....	3						
Frankford Golf Club.....	Foxburg.....				50	9		
Germentown Golf Course.....	Philadelphia.....	20		All year	647	9	.50 day	Walking
Country Club of Harrisburg.....	Germentown.....	15, 10	5, 10		325	9		Walking
Harrisburg Athletic Club.....	Harrisburg.....					9		
Harrisburg Golf Club.....	Harrisburg.....							
Merton Cricket Club.....	Harrisburg.....							
Indiana Golf Club.....	Haverford.....	50, 25	.5	All year	1100	18		'Bus
Lancaster Country Club.....	Indiana.....	10	5	All year	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Bucks County Country Club.....	Lancaster.....	15, 10		All year	300	9	.50 day	Trolley
Lansdowne Country Club.....	Lansdowne.....	5	5	All year	102	9	.50 day	Rail
Yeadonboro Golf Club.....	Lansdowne.....	5	10		30	9		Trolley
Cowanesque Country Club.....	Lawrenceville.....	2	2		9			Coach
Hermitage Golf Club.....	Ligonier.....	10		7	67	9		'Bus
Westmoreland Golf Club.....	Logan's Ferry.....	35	25	7	152	9	5.00 week	'Bus
Springhaven Golf Club.....	Media.....	10, 10	15, 3	All year	200	9		Rail
Moshannon Golf and Country Club.....	Milton.....	2.50	3		175	6		'Bus
Lakeside Country Club.....	Monroese.....	3	3	5	100	6	.75 week	Trolley
Mount Airy Country Club.....	Mount Airy.....	20, 10	10, 5	All year	350	18	.50 day	Trolley, Rail
Mount Carmel Golf Club.....	Mount Carmel.....							Trolley
Edgewood Golf Club.....	Narberth.....							
New Castle Golf Club.....	New Castle.....	5, 12.50			50	9		



The Vardon Flyer

VARDON'S OWN BALL

Manufactured in England for him from special gutta and Bramble marked. Vardon, during his tour of this country, played over seventy-two different golf courses, and either tied or broke the record on nearly every one. He claims for this marking a longer and truer flight than can be obtained from the smooth markings, and as he, on the average, outdrove every man he met and made the longest "carries" he ever made in his life, you can safely assume that there cannot be anything wrong with the balls or the clubs with which he performed this unparalleled feat. The man is a marvel: the ball is second only to the man.

The Vardon Flyer is never sent out until thoroughly seasoned, and for uniformity of weight and perfection of flight is not equalled by any ball on the market.

Vardon Flyer Per doz., \$3.50

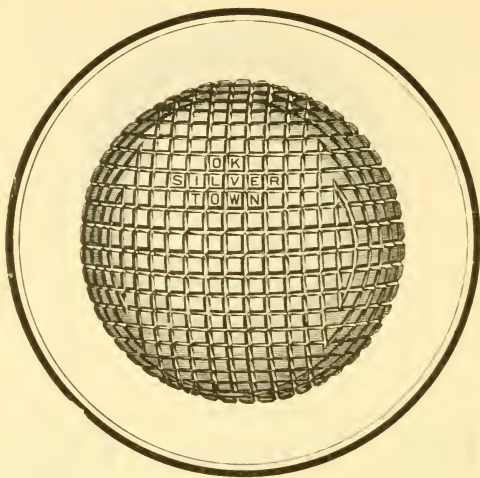
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.



Silvertown O. K. Golf Ball

The O. K. Silvertown marking is made for us exclusively. Golfers recognize in it an old friend, improved in appearance, but as true as ever.

**Size 27 1-2. Selected quality
Thoroughly seasoned**

No. O. K. - - - PER DOZEN, \$3.50

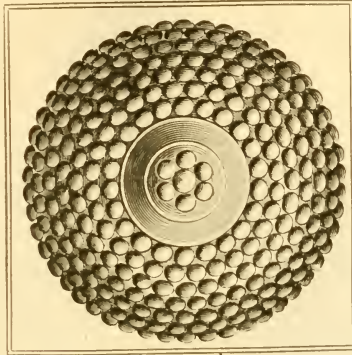
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.



Spalding's Remade Golf Balls

WE REMAKE GOLF BALLS, BOTH RUBBER
CORE AND SOLID GUTTA

Price of Rubber Core Remade.	Per dozen, \$4.50
Price of Solid Gutta Remade.	" 2.50
Remaking where old balls are furnished, rubber core.	Per dozen, 2.50
Remaking where old balls are furnished, solid gutta.	Per dozen, 1.00

Send for a copy of Spalding's handsomely illustrated
catalogue of all sports. Mailed free.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

Model D
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model E
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model F
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model B
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model A
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model C
DRIVER or BRASSIE



The Spalding Socket Drivers and Brassies

The Spalding Wood Clubs are manufactured from the finest dogwood and persimmon, and are all guaranteed. The models are duplicates of those used by some of the best golfers in the world; the grips are horsehide and the finish is the very best; the shafts are all second growth split hickory, and particular attention is given to the spring and balance of the club.

Socket Drivers and Brassies Each, \$2.50

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

VIRGINIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Charlottesville Golf Club.....	Charlottesville	\$ 1	\$3.50	10	60	9		Trolley
University of Virginia Golf Club.....	Charlottesville	10	10	All year	9	9	\$0.75 day	Trolley
Hot Springs Golf Club.....	Hot Springs.....	3	2.50	All year	100	9	.25 day	Trolley
Lynchburg Golf Club.....	Lynchburg.....	10	12	All year	400	9	.50 day	Trolley
Norfolk Country Club.....	Norfolk.....	20	5	All year	98	9		Trolley
Hampton Roads Golf and Country Club	Old Pt. Comfort	6	2	All year	77	9		Trolley
Mattawan Golf Club.....	Portsmouth.....	12	15	All year	450	9	.50 day; 3.00 week	Trolley
Hermitage Golf Club.....	Richmond.....	12	21	All year	232	9	.15 day	Trolley
Lakeside Country Club.....	Richmond.....	7.50	5	10	300	9		Trolley
Roanoke Country Club.....	Roanoke.....	20	25	All year	20	9	1.00 day; 3.00 week	Rail
Washington Golf Club.....	Rosslyn.....	10				9		Walking
Princess Anne Golf Club.....	Virginia Beach..							
Warm Springs Golf Club.....	Warm Springs..					9		

WASHINGTON

Seattle Golf and Country Club.....	Seattle.....	\$30	\$100		100	9		Cable
Spokane Country Club.....	Spokane.....	20	10	All year	96	9		Trolley
Tacoma Golf Club.....	Tacoma.....	10	10	All year	270	18		Trolley

WEST VIRGINIA

Capon Springs Golf Course.....	Capon Springs..	\$1.50	\$1.50	8	50	9		Walking
Charlestown Golf Club.....	Charlestown.....		5		40			
Shenandoah Golf Club.....	Martinsburg.....							
Caledonia Golf Club.....	Moundsville.....							
Sistersville Golf Club.....	Sistersville.....							
Highland Golf Club.....	Wheeling.....							
Mont De Chantal Golf Club.....	Wheeling.....			7	85	6		
Wheeling Golf Club.....	Wheeling.....	20						

WISCONSIN

Riverview Golf Club.....	Appleton.....	\$10, \$5	\$5	6	125	9	\$2.00 week	Trolley
Beloit Golf Club.....	Beloit.....							
Objibwa Golf Club.....	Chippewa Falls..							

WISCONSIN — CONTINUED

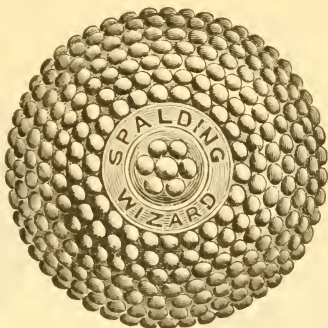
Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Delavan Golf Club	Delavan	\$10	\$10		50	9		
Lake Lawn Golf Links	Delavan					9		
Fond du Lac Golf Club	Fond du Lac	5	5		56	9		Trolley
Fox Point Golf Club	Fox Point	15, 10, 5				9		
Green Bay Golf Club	Green Bay					9		
Iuscumbia Golf Club	Dartford	15	5	4	50	9	\$.00 3 days, 4.00 week	Stage
Sinissippi Golf Club	Janesville	10	10	All year	175	9	\$.5 day, 1.00 week	Trolley and Bus
Cardinal Golf Club	Kaukauna					9		Bus
Kenosha Golf Club	Kenosha	3, 20, 10, 3	25, 15	6	186	9		Trolley
Schaghticoke Golf Club	La Crosse	15, 5	10		200	9		
Lake Beulah Golf Course	Lake Beulah					9		
Lake Geneva Country Club	Lake Geneva					18		
Maple Bluff Golf Club	Madison	15, 5	10, 5			6		
University Golf Club	Madison	3	3	All year	100	9	.25 day	Trolley
Wingra Park Golf Club	Madison	3	3		75	9		Trolley
Milwaukee Country Club	Milwaukee	55	80	8	200	9		Trolley
Newspapermen's Golf Club	Milwaukee					9		
Mineral Point Golf Club	Mineral Point					9		
Oconomowoc Country Club	Oconomowoc	10, 30		5	100	9		Trolley, Boat
Algoma Country Club	Oshkosh	15	5	6	213	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
Racine Golf Club	Racine	15	25	7	375	9	1.25 week	Walkin
Melrose Golf Club	Ripon	5, 2	5, 2		66	9		
Silver Lake Golf Club	Silver Lake			7	100	6	.50 week	Wagon, Road
Sparta Golf and Outing Club	Sparta	10	5, 2.50			6		
Superior Golf Club	Superior					6		
Waldwick Golf Club	Waldwick					9		
Fountain Spring House Golf Club	Waukesha					9		
Wauasca Golf Club	Waukesha	10			10	9		Trolley
Wausau Golf Club	Wausau	5, 2.50	5, 2.50		50	9		
Gitchinadiji Golf Club	West Superior	40	50		61	9		Trolley, Launch

WYOMING

Laramie Golf Club	Laramie	\$30	\$50	All year	25	6		
-------------------	---------	------	------	----------	----	---	--	--

The Spalding Wizard Golf Ball

Rubber Cored



It is not an experiment,
but a pronounced
success

REMEMBER

IT IS

SPALDING QUALITY

That is, the best it is
possible to produce

The covers of the Wizard Ball are manufactured from gutta percha and other resilient materials from a recipe known only to ourselves. We guarantee them not to crack, open or break during eighteen-holes-play. If they do, send them back and we will replace them.

THE CORE IS WOUND TO A
HIGHER TENSION

than is possible on any machines other than the ones we use, and the highest tension must produce the best ball.

Doz. \$6.00

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

London, England

The Spalding Bramble Golf Ball

Size, 27 1-2

PER DOZ.

\$3.00

Send for a copy of our handsome catalogue on golf and all athletic pastimes. Sent free to any address in the United States or Canada.



This is an American ball in every essential particular, although the gutta percha used in its construction comes from the Malay Peninsula. Harry Vardon played with Spalding Brambles during the first three months of his American tour. The results he obtained are the best proofs as to whether the ball is all right, and, in addition, he freely and frequently stated that he never played with a better ball.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

London, England

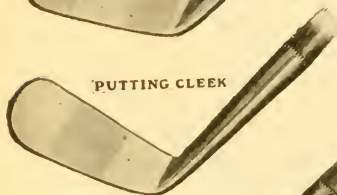
San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

THE SPALDING "H. VARDON" GOLF CLUBS

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., EXCLUSIVE MAKERS



CLEEK



PUTTING CLEEK



PUTTER



No 2
MID IRON



No 1
MID IRON



BRASSIE

H. Vardon Brassies
Each, \$2.50

H. Vardon Iron Clubs
Each, \$2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Buffalo

Chicago
Baltimore

Philadelphia
Denver

San Francisco
Minneapolis
London, England

St. Louis
Kansas City

Boston
Montreal, Can.

SPALDING'S ALUMINUM GOLF CLUBS



MODEL D
DRIVER



MODEL L
LOFTER



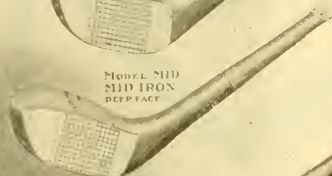
MODEL B
BRASSIE



MODEL M
MASHIE



MODEL C
CLEEK
SHOULDER FACE



MODEL M1D
MID IRON
DEEP FACE



MODEL D1
DRIVING IRON



MODEL C1
CLEEK
LONG FACE



MODEL M1
MID IRON
SHALLOW FACE



MODEL P
PUTTER
LONG FACE



MODEL D12
DRIVING IRON



MODEL P1
PUTTER
SHORT FACE

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

London, England

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

Clubs Illustrated on Opposite Page

**Spald-
ing's
Alumi=
num
Golf
Clubs**

Each \$3.00



We never introduce an article regularly by placing it in our catalogue until we are certain it possesses qualities which will assure it of permanent favor. We adopt no freaks, and desire that Spalding clubs shall be recognized as standard wherever the game is played. Aluminum clubs, to our mind, represent no passing fad. Their merits and points of superiority have been attested by many of the most prominent players in this country, and the general run of players are gradually coming to understand the value of a non-rustable club, and one which will improve their general play without a doubt. We contend that every player desires to make a good showing at all times, and aluminum clubs will certainly increase his chances in that direction

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

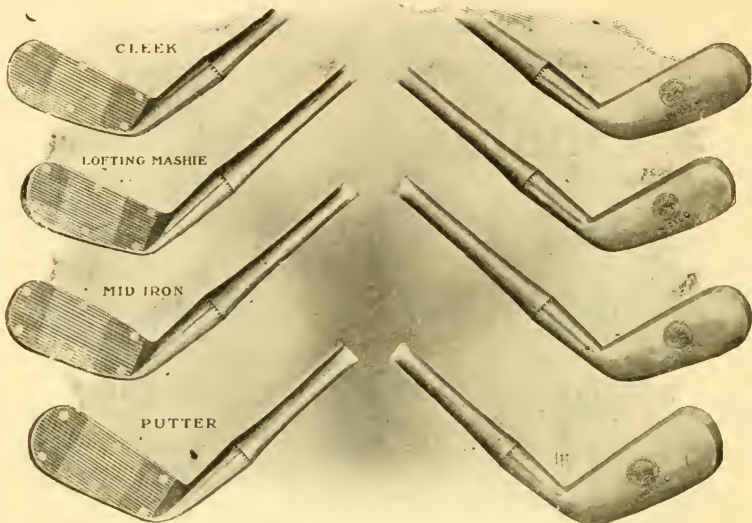
New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.



The Spalding Hollow Steel Faced Golf Clubs

Patented June 8, 1897

Each, \$2.50

This style club is something that should be in the caddy bag of every golfer really interested in playing the best game possible. In construction it is scientifically correct, and the idea is one that needs only to be explained in order to meet with general approval. We rivet a piece of one-sixteenth inch highly tempered steel on a hollow head, and in that way give you spring and resistance combined at the point where they are required. Golfers of international reputation have endorsed them highly, and they bid fair to revolutionize club making to a great extent. The set consists of cleek, lofting mashie, mid-iron and putter. Each has points of superiority over the ordinary style, and any claim we may make in regard to them we are sure will be borne out by your experience after a trial. We know that the cleek, tried fairly, should improve your shots at least fifty yards, and we can make this statement safely because the assertion has been repeated to us so often by those who are using the club now.

Furnished with Horsehide Grips; finest quality throughout

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York	Chicago	Philadelphia	San Francisco
Boston	Baltimore	Buffalo	Kansas City
St. Louis	Minneapolis	Denver	Montreal, Can.
	London, England		

Model J
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model K
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model L
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model G
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model H
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model I
DRIVER or BRASSIE



The Spalding Scared Drivers and Brassies

The Spalding Wood Clubs are manufactured from the finest dogwood and persimmon, and are all guaranteed. The models are duplicates of those used by some of the best golfers in the world; the grips are horsehide and the finish is the very best; the shafts are all second growth split hickory, and particular attention is given to the spring and balance of the club.

Scared Drivers and Brassies Each, \$2.00

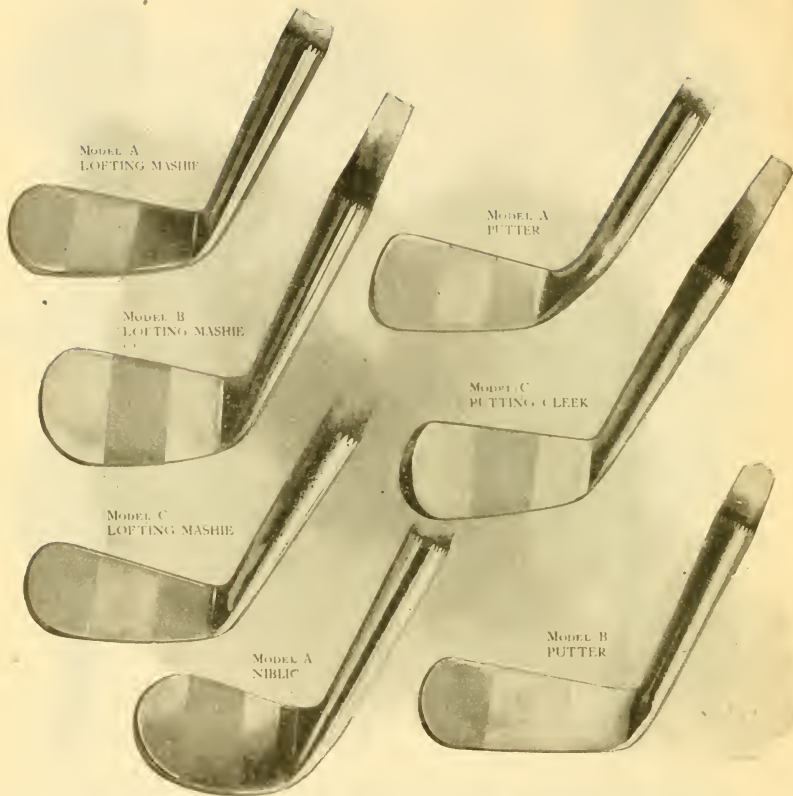
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.



MODEL A
LOFTING MASHIE

MODEL B
LOFTING MASHIE

MODEL C
LOFTING MASHIE

MODEL A
NIBLICK

MODEL A
PUTTER

MODEL C
PUTTING CLEEK

MODEL B
PUTTER

The Spalding Hand Forged Irons

The Spalding Irons are hand hammered from the finest mild steel. We have taken the playing clubs of some of the best golfers in the world and duplicated them, and they represent our regular stock. If, however, you prefer some other model, we will copy it exactly, and the price to you will be the same. Horsehide grips on all of the above.

The Spalding Hand Forged Irons. . . . Each, \$2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.



MODEL A
CLEEK




MODEL A
MID IRON



MODEL B
CLEEK



MODEL B
MID IRON



MODEL A
DRIVING IRON



MODEL A
LOFTER



MODEL B
DRIVING MASHIE



MODEL B
LOFTER

The Spalding Hand Forged Irons

The Spalding Irons are hand hammered from the finest mild steel. We have taken the playing clubs of some of the best golfers in the world and duplicated them, and they represent our regular stock. If, however, you prefer some other model, we will copy it exactly, and the price to you will be the same. Horsehide grips on all of the above.

The Spalding Hand Forged Irons. . . . Each, \$2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

London, England

THE SPALDING "H. VARDON" GOLF CLUBS

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., EXCLUSIVE MAKERS

The Vardon Clubs are made in the following styles only: Driver, Brassie, Cleek, Driving Mashie, Mid-Iron No. 1, Light Iron No. 2, Niblic, Mashie Iron, Mashie, Putting Cleek, Putter.



H. Vardon Drivers
Each, \$2.50

DRIVER
H Vardon Iron Clubs
Each, \$2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Buffalo

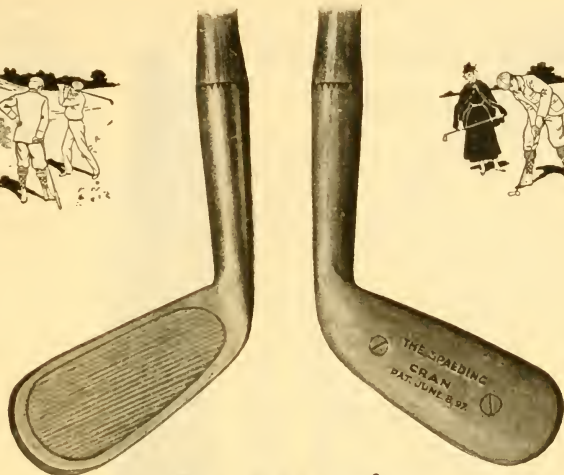
Chicago
Baltimore

Philadelphia
Denver

San Francisco
Minneapolis
London, England

St. Louis
Kansas City

Boston
Montreal, Can.



Spalding's Cran Patent Brassie Cleek

THE FACE OF THIS CLEEK IS
HOLLOWED OUT AND FILLED
WITH WOOD, AND A BALL
GOES AS SWEET OFF THE
CLEEK FACE AS IT DOES OFF
A DRIVER

EACH, \$2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

London, England

Schenectady Putter

This club, commonly known as the hammer-headed putter, first came into prominence at the open championship at Garden City, October, 1902. Mr. W. J. Travis, who tied for second place, used one throughout the entire game, running down some remarkable long puts. It can also be used in running up shots, as the face is lofted considerably.

Clubs complete, full finished.

Each, \$3.00

Heads only.

Each, \$2.00



Send for handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods.
Mailed free upon request.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

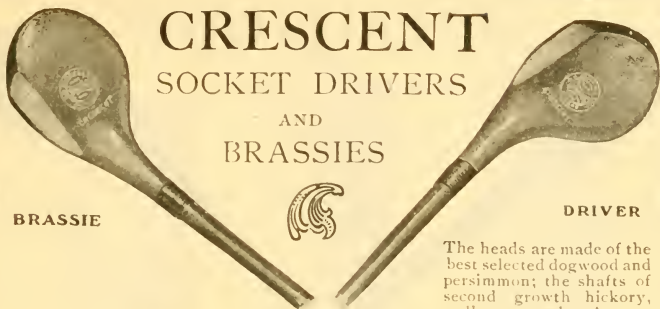
New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England.

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal Can.

CRESCENT SOCKET DRIVERS AND BRASSIES



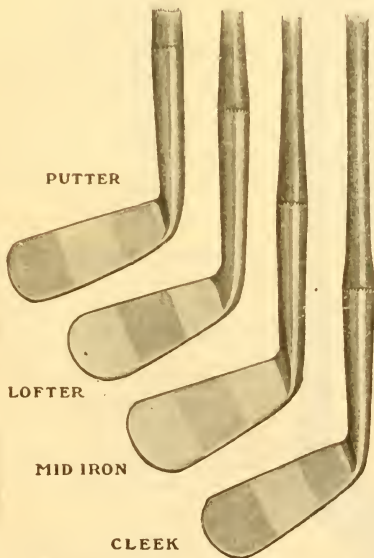
BRASSIE

DRIVER



The heads are made of the best selected dogwood and persimmon; the shafts of second growth hickory, well seasoned. An entirely hand-made club. All the latest models.

Each \$1.50



PUTTER

LOFTER

MID IRON

CLEEK

Crescent Iron Golf Clubs

The heads are all hand forged from the finest mild steel; the shafts of well selected second growth hickory, thoroughly seasoned. They are perfect as to shape, lie and weight, and well finished. Made in rights or lefts, and for men or women. In cleeks, mashies, niblicks, mid-irons, lofters, putters and other popular models.

Each \$1.50

Spalding's Cran Patent Brassie Cleek

The face of this cleek is hollowed out and filled with wood, and a ball goes as sweet off the cleek face as it does off a driver.

Each \$2.00

Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue mailed free to any address.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

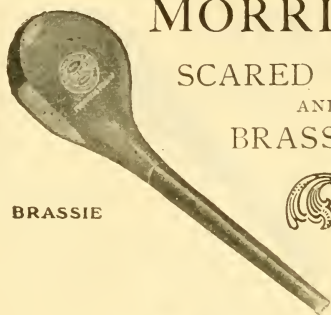
Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

London, England

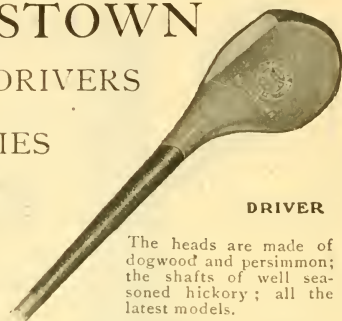
San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

MORRISTOWN

SCARED DRIVERS AND BRASSIES



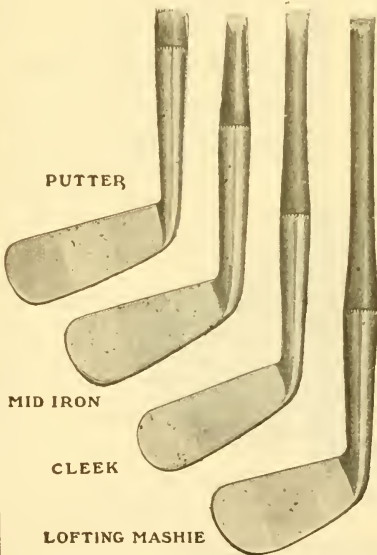
BRASSIE



DRIVER

The heads are made of dogwood and persimmon; the shafts of well seasoned hickory; all the latest models.

Each \$1.00



PUTTER

MID IRON

CLEEK

LOFTING MASHIE

Morristown Iron Golf Clubs

The heads are all drop-forged from the finest mild steel; the shafts made of thoroughly seasoned hickory; rights or lefts, and for men or women; in Cleeks, Mashies, Niblicks, Mid-Irons, Driving Irons, Lofters, Putters and other popular models.

Each \$1.00

Morristown Juvenile Clubs

We have been making for some time past, a line of children's clubs that have steadily increased in popularity. Every part is of proportionate size, making perfect clubs for the use of boys and girls up to fourteen years of age.

DRIVERS AND BRASSIES.

Each 75c.

CLEEKs, LOFTERS AND PUTTERS.

Each 75c.

Illustrated Catalogue of Sports
and Pastimes Mailed Free.

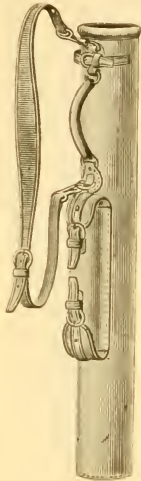
A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

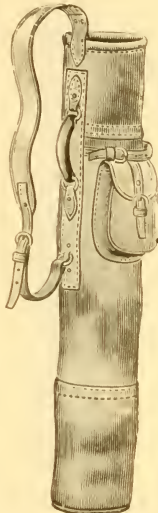
Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

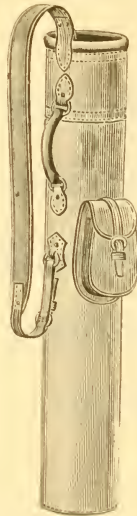
San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.



No. L6



No. L3



No. L5

Spalding's Caddy Bags

- No. L3. All leather bag, made in either tan or black; ball pocket and sling to match; brass trimmings. A superb looking bag and very serviceable. Each, \$4.00
- No. L6. Small stiff leather bag of extra fine bridle leather; made in either tan or black; snap sling and brass trimmings throughout. Long ball pocket opening top and bottom. Each, \$4.50
- No. L5. Stiff leather bag of extra fine bridle leather; ball pocket and sling to match; brass trimmings. Each, \$5.00
- No. L5H. Same style as our No. L5, with the addition of a lock and removable hood for covering clubs while traveling. This is the only caddy bag that will be accepted by railroads as baggage. Each, \$7.50

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

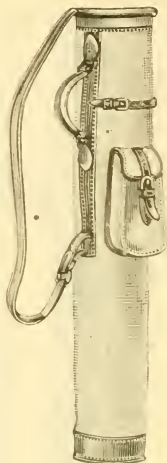
New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

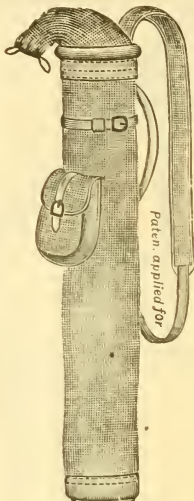
Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

Spalding's Canvas Caddy Bags



No. CXL



No. CXH

- No. C2. Heavy bound canvas; leather trimmings, wooden bottom; ball pocket and sling to match. Each, \$1.00
- No. CX. Extra heavy light tan colored canvas bag, leather bottom; extra large ball pocket and sling to match. Each, \$2.00
- No. CXL. Same style as No. CX, excepting that it is made larger throughout; studs on bottom. Each, \$2.50
- No. CXH. Furnished with canvas emergency hood, which can be quickly drawn over clubs in case of rain, and is inside of the bag and out of the way at other times. Quality and style otherwise same No. CX. Each, \$3.00
- No. A2. Heavy tan canvas bag, leather trimmings; leather reinforced strips running lengthwise; sole leather bottom, ball pocket and sling. Each, \$3.00

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of tennis and other sports. Mailed free to any address.

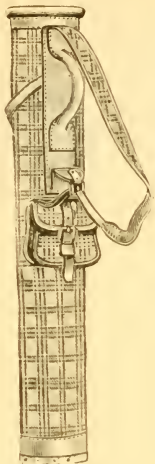
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

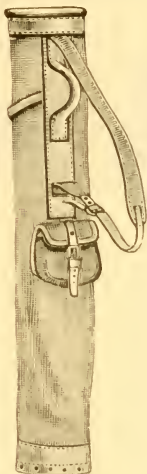
Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.



No. W3 $\frac{1}{2}$



No. W2 $\frac{1}{2}$

Spalding's Caddy Bags

ALL STYLES FOR WOMEN

- No. W2 $\frac{1}{2}$. Heavy tan canvas, leather trimmings; sole leather bottom; ball pocket and sling to match. . . . Each, \$1.50
- No. W3 $\frac{1}{2}$. Scotch Plaids, leather trimmings; sole leather bottom; ball pocket and sling to match plaids. . . . Each, \$3.00
- No. W13. Fine bridle leather; ball pocket and sling; brass trimmings. An exceedingly fine looking and serviceable bag. \$4.00

FOR CHILDREN

- No. 9. Heavy bound canvas, leather trimmings; ball pocket and sling; wooden bottom. . . . Each, 75c.
- No. 10. Scotch Clan Plaid, leather trimmings; ball pocket and sling to match. . . . Each, \$1.25

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

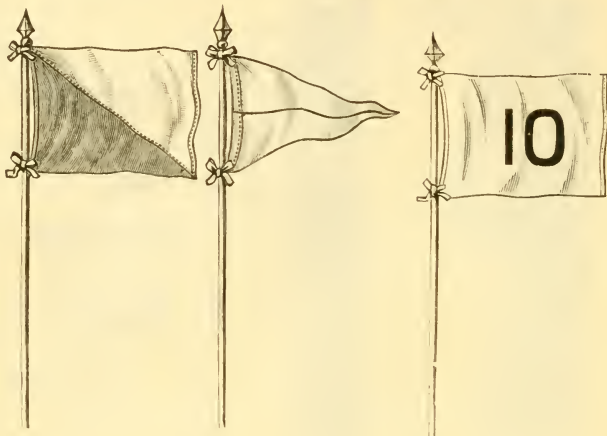
New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

Direction and Marking Flags



No. 9

No. 11

No. 2

Colors Red, White, Red and White, Blue and White, or any other combination of colors.

- No. 9. Flags only, oblong shape Each, 50c.
 No. 11. Flags only, triangle shape " 50c.



Marking Flags

Red Out, numbered 1 to 9; White In, numbered 10 to 18.

- No. 2. Flags only, numbered as ordered Each, 50c.
 No. 5. Spear head staffs, 7 feet " 50c.

Write for Complete Catalogue of All Athletic Sports.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
 Boston
 St. Louis

Chicago
 Baltimore
 Minneapolis

Philadelphia
 Buffalo
 Denver

London, England

San Francisco
 Kansas City
 Montreal, Can.

MARKING DISCS



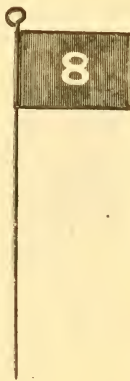
No. 6



No. 3



No. 5



No. 4

Made of heavy tin, painted red and white and numbered 1 to 18, to designate the number of hole. The iron shaft is strongly fastened to disc and about four feet long.

No. 3.	Heart shape	Each, \$.60
No. 4.	Oblong shape	“ .60
No. 5.	Pear shape, hollow	“ 1.50
No. 6.	Windmill, four flanges	“ 2.50

Illustrated Catalogue of All Athletic Goods sent Free

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

Hole Rim Setter

For setting the hole rim and leveling the edges around same.

No. 6. . . . Each, \$1.50



The Midlothian Golf Hole Rim

PATENTED



The best hole rim ever made, solid iron casting, one piece; pronounced by experts the finest rim on the market. It is solid enough to prevent the hole from being racked by the weight of the Hole Disc or Flag which is kept always in an upright position by the neck below the cup.

No. 25. Each, \$1.00

Iron Hole Rims

For lining holes in putting green. The cross-piece in No. 20 rim prevents ball from falling to bottom of hole.



.. No. 15. Plain rim, . . . Each 15c.
 No. 20. With cross-piece, . " 40c.

Send for our free catalogue of Athletic and Sporting Goods.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

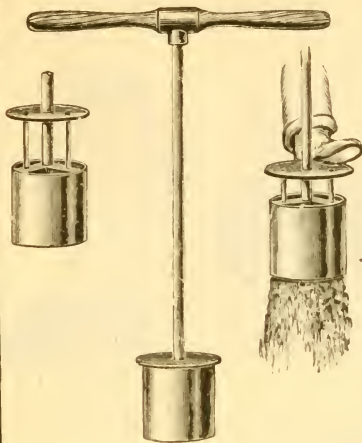
New York
 St. Louis
 Denver

Chicago
 Boston
 Minneapolis

Philadelphia
 Buffalo
 Kansas City

London, England

San Francisco
 Baltimore
 Montreal, Can.



Steel Hole Cutters

For cutting the hole in centre of putting green. The earth is ejected when withdrawn from hole, as shown in cut. Simple and efficient and made of best quality steel.

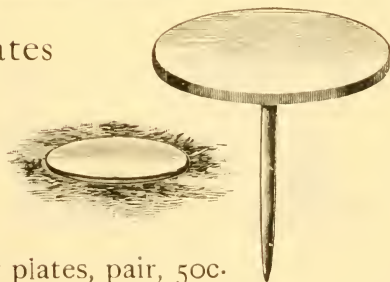
No. 10.

Steel Hole Cutter

\$3.00

Teeing Plates

Round shaped, made to lie flush with the ground, and used to mark the space within the limits of which the ball must be teed.



No. 8. Teeing plates, pair, 50c.

Catalogue of Sporting and Athletic Goods free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.



RUBBER GOLF TEE

Used for elevating ball for drive from tee.
No. 2. Regulation style Each, 10c.

RUBBER GOLF TEE

Used for elevating ball for drive from tee.
No. 3. Red Rubber, Each, 5c.



BADGER'S PAPER GOLF TEE

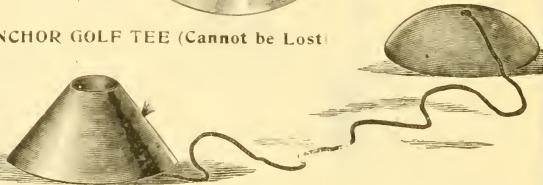
A very good substitute for the sand tee.

No. 4. Per box of 25, 10c.



ANCHOR GOLF TEE (Cannot be Lost)

This tee is held on the teeing ground by the anchor, and can only move the length of the string, which is about nine inches. Put the anchor to the left and front of the tee. No. 5 Each, 15c.



PUTTING DISC

The object in using this disc is to train the eye in putting. Exceedingly useful for indoor practice.
No. 1. Putting Disc. Each, 25c.



RUBBER NECK TEES



In Three Heights—High, Medium and Low. No. 6 Each, 10c.

A Finely Illustrated Catalogue of Athletic Goods Mailed Free.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

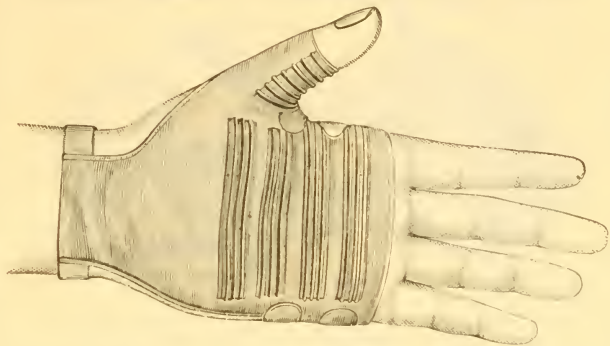
New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

The "Obear" Rubber Golf Glove



The advantages possessed by a glove of this kind will be seen at once by discriminating players. Corrugated face, non-elastic wrist strap. For right or left hand Each, **75c.**

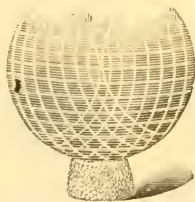
Golf Tee Maker



No. 1



No. 2



Insures a uniform and proper tee at all times. Fill with sand or dirt and press plunger.

No. 1. Large Tee **25c.**
 No. 2. Medium Tee **25c.**

Send for our Complete Catalogue of Athletic Goods

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

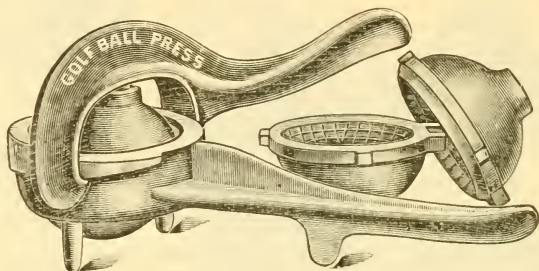
New York
 St. Louis
 Denver

Chicago
 Boston
 Minneapolis

Philadelphia
 Buffalo
 Kansas City
 London, England

San Francisco
 Baltimore
 Montreal, Can.

The Spalding Home Golf Ball Press



Combination ball press and molds; for remolding old balls. A set of molds with every press.

No. 30. Molds and Press, complete, \$2.00



Old Golf Balls Made New



We remake old golf balls and give them three coats of the famous Griffith paint, at a cost of \$1.00 per dozen. The old balls are put through the same process used in making a new ball, and not remolded in the ordinary way.

Illustrated Catalogue of all Sports Mailed Free

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

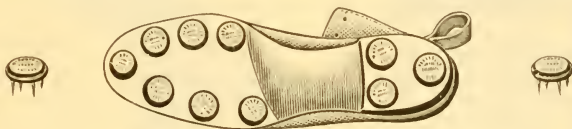
**E. FABER'S
KADDY POLISH.
FOR GOLF CLUBS.
No. 1040. U.S.A.**

**Club
Polisher**

Made in about same size as the ordinary desk eraser. Will clean and polish iron clubs better and quicker than anything yet introduced. Get exact size of article.

No. 1040. Each, 10c.

Rubber Discs for Golf and Outing Shoes



Quickly attached to any shoe and absolutely prevents slipping.

No. 9. Each, 5c.

Way's Golf Studs

Made of highly tempered steel. Screwed to sole and heel. Will always insure firm footing. Cut actual size.

No. 11

Stud with Screw Each, 10c.

No. 11S

Per set of 12, complete 75c.



Complete Catalogue of Athletic Goods, Handsomely Illustrated, Mailed Free

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

GRIFFITH BROS. & CO., London

SPECIALLY PREPARED

Glossy Golf Paint

Used exclusively on Silvertown golf balls and by the leading makers of golf balls in Great Britain.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., Sole Agents for U. S.

No. 11. Per can, 50c.



Rice's Golf Enamel

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY FOR

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Superior quality and warranted not to crack. Highly recommended by professionals who have given it a thorough test. In Red or White.



- No. 9. Quarter pint can, \$.35
- No. 13. Quart can, . 2.00
- No. 15. Gallon can, . 7.00

"Golf White"

Dries instantly. Will not chip, crack or wear off.
Furnished in White or Red.

No. 8. Per bottle, 15c.

Spalding's Catalogue of Athletic and Sporting Goods sent free to any address.



A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

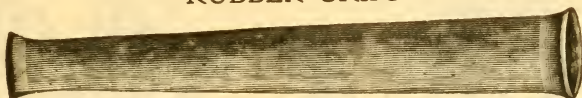
Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

London, England

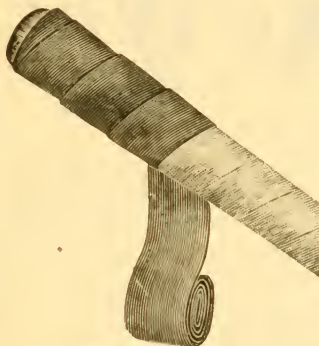
San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

RUBBER GRIPS



Made of purest Para rubber. Will fit any golf club, and insures a firm and perfect grip. Highly commended by expert golfers.

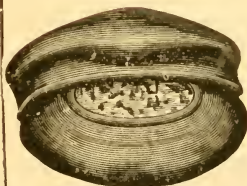
- No. 5. Plain Rubber Grip, Each, 25c.
 No. 6. Pin Check Grip, " 50c.



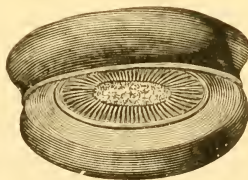
FIRM GRIP WINDER

A roll will cover any grip. It is put over the regular grip and may be taken off and put on again any number of times. Just the grip for wet weather, and prevents slipping under all conditions. Absolutely water-proof.

- No. 3.
 Grip Winder, per roll, 15c.



BALL CLEANERS



- No. 25. Rubber Pouch, with Sponge, Each, 25c.
 No. 27. Rubber Pouch, with Sponge and Brush, " 35c.

Send for free catalogue of Athletic and Sporting Goods.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

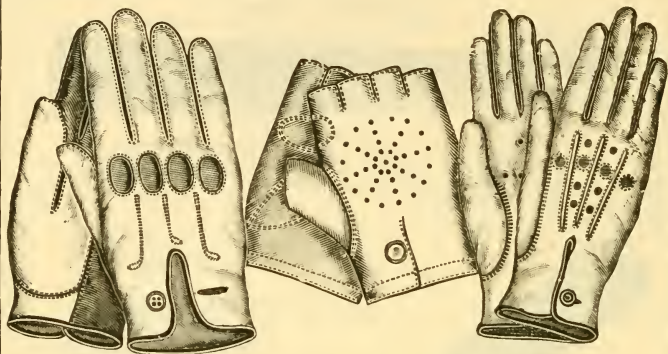
New York
 St. Louis
 Denver

Chicago
 Boston
 Minneapolis

London, England

Philadelphia
 Buffalo
 Kansas City

San Francisco
 Baltimore
 Montreal, Can.



GOLFING GLOVES

Fine soft tanned chamois, open knuckles, perforated back and palms.

No. G2. Per pair, \$2.00

Fingerless glove, palms reinforced, perforated backs.

No. G3. Per pair, \$1.00

Fingerless glove, for left hand only.

No. G4. Each, 50c.

Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue of all Sports Mailed Free

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.



Game of Clock Golf

FOR practice in putting nothing excels the game of "Clock Golf." The figures are arranged in a circle from 20 to 24 feet in diameter, or of any size that the lawn will admit. Each player holes out from each figure point, counting his strokes, and with few exceptions the regular rules on putting apply. Set consists of twelve figures, one marking flag, hole rim and measuring chain for getting the proper distance for figure. All complete in box with descriptive circular.

No. 1. With raised figures in black, on white teeing plates. Will not injure the lawn. . . \$10.00

No. 2. Plain cut-out figures, painted white, not on plates. Per set, 5.00

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

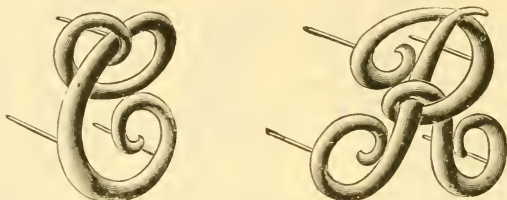
Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

London, England

Initial Letters for Caddy Bags



White metal highly polished. Quickly and permanently fastened in any style bag. In two sizes.

No. 1. Letters, 1 inch . Each, 25c.

No. 2. Letters, 1½ inch. Each, 25c.



Metal Badges for Caddies



Each badge numbered and safety pin on back to fasten to cap or breast.

No. 1 Each, 35c.

Send for our Complete Catalogue of all Athletic Goods

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

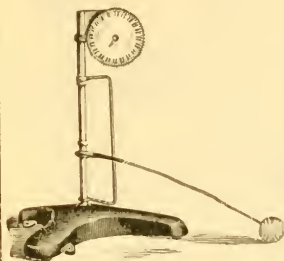
New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

Wright & Ditson's New Golf Practising Device



The Wright & Ditson New Device for golf practice is the best that has ever been invented. It is constructed so that the player may practice any style stroke, using either wood or iron clubs, and with all the force he may desire. The dial registers from 1 to 100, so that a game may be played on the machine, starting from 0, and the player who makes 100 in the least number of strokes wins. The device can be used on any lawn or in the house, taking up very little room, as the ball revolves around the standard. Every player should have one.

Each, \$6.00

Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue of all Sports Mailed Free to any Address

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

London, England

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

Captive Golf Ball



Our Captive Golf Ball Outfit consists of an iron stake, to be securely fastened in ground, and attached to which is a piece of rubber and about 75 feet of cord, to the end of which is securely fastened a good quality golf ball. This outfit will enable the player to practice the different strokes in an ordinary field, and is specially recommended to beginners.

No. 1.

Captive Golf Outfit, complete, . . \$1.00

Catalogue of Sporting Goods sent free on request.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

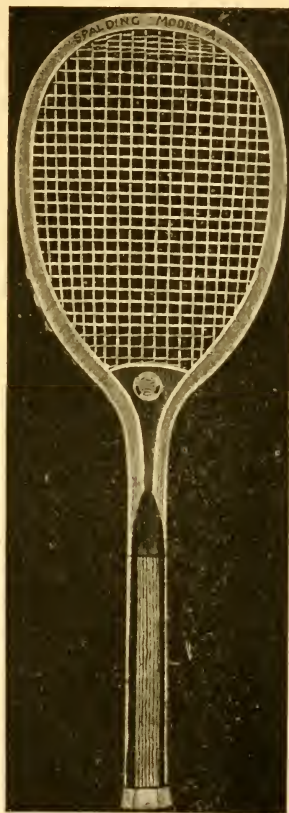
New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

London, England

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.



SPALDING'S MODEL RACKETS

Model A

Beveled frame, combed mahogany handle, polished mahogany throat piece.

No. 14. Each, \$7.00

Model AA

Extra large combed mahogany handle, polished mahogany throat piece, beveled frame.

No. 14X. Each, \$7.00

Model C

Spliced cane handle, combed, extending through walnut throat piece, beveled frame.

No. 13. Each, \$7.50

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

SPALDING'S TENNIS RACKETS

The Slocum

Old model as popular as ever. Frame of selected white ash, highly polished, fine quality main strings and red cross strings, mahogany throat piece, combed mahogany handle, leather capped.

No. 9. Each, \$4.00

Slocum Junior

Old model and very popular. Frame of highly polished white ash with polished walnut throat piece combed mahogany handle, leather capped. Strung with all white fine quality gut.

No. 8. Each, \$3.00

The Ocomo

For ladies' use particularly. Frame of finest white ash with rounded edges. Taped bow and mahogany throat piece. Stringing of very best white gut. Combed mahogany handle, made small for ladies' use, leather capped. Fine polish finish.

No. 12. Each, \$6.00



A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

SPALDING'S TENNIS BALLS



CHAMPIONSHIP

Absolutely perfection; regulation size and weight, finest quality felt cover.

No. 00. Per doz., \$4.00

TOURNAMENT

Uniform in quality and carefully constructed throughout. Regulation size and weight; fine felt cover.

No. 0. Per doz., \$3.50

VANTAGE

A good felt covered ball.

No. 1. Per doz., \$3.00

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

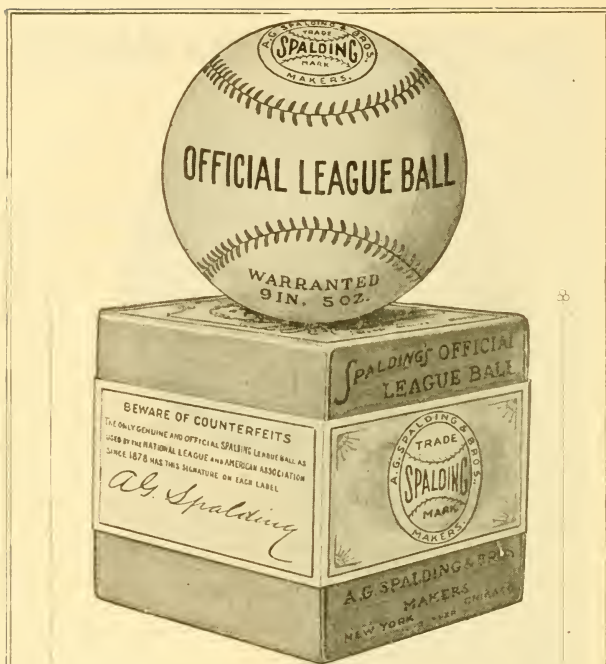
New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.



Spalding's Official League Ball. Used exclusively by the National League, Minor Leagues, and by all Intercollegiate and other Associations for over a quarter of a century. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil and put in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the regulations of the National League and American Association. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions. **\$1.25**

Spalding's Official Boys' League Ball. Combining all the excellent qualities of our National League Ball, and is carefully made in every particular. It is especially designed for junior clubs (composed of boys under sixteen years of age), and all games in which this ball is used will be recognized as legal games, the same as if played with the Official League Ball. Each ball put up in separate box and sealed. **75c.**

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

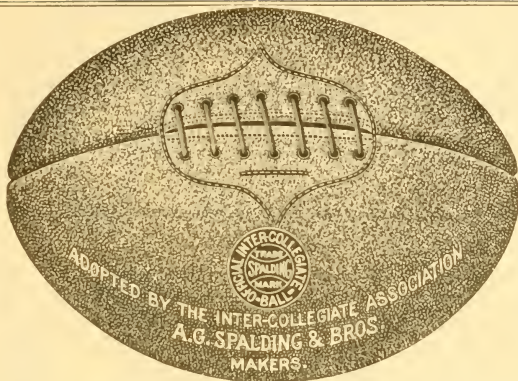
New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

London, England



No. **J=5**

THE SPALDING
OFFICIAL
INTER-COLLEGIATE
FOOT BALL

\$4.00

We have spared no expense in making this ball perfect in every detail, and offer it as the finest foot ball ever produced. Each ball is thoroughly tested, packed in a separate box and sealed, so that our customers are guaranteed a perfect ball inside when same is received with seal unbroken. A polished brass foot ball inflater and lacing needle will be packed with each Inter-Collegiate foot ball without extra charge. The only ball used in all match games between the leading colleges.

Used exclusively by all the leading universities, colleges and athletic associations in the United States and Canada.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

Spalding's Home Library

Devoted to Games and Amusements for the Home Circle

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Chess | 16 Piquet |
| 2 Whist | 17 G.-Bang |
| 3 Dominoes and Dice | 18 Games of Patience |
| 4 Poker | 19 Children's Games |
| 5 Backgammon | 20 Cribbage |
| 6 Euchre | 21 Drawing Room Games |
| 7 Billiards | 22 Group of Card Games |
| 8 Ecarte | 23 Children's Games |
| 9 Checkers | 24 Group of Card Games |
| 10 Bezique | 25 Drawing Room Games |
| 11 Pool | 26 Group of Card Games |
| 12 Pinochle | 27 Children's Games |
| 13 Lotto | 28 Skat |
| 14 Hearts | 29 Drawing Room Games |
| 15 Reversi | 30 Baccarat |

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

Published by

American Sports Publishing Co.

16-18 PARK PLACE

NEW YORK



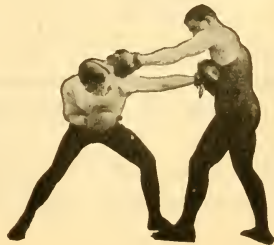
HOW TO BECOME A BOXER

For many years publications have been issued on the art of boxing that to a certain extent did not enable the novice nor the youth to become proficient in the manly art. There is probably no man in America better qualified to teach boxing than Prof. William Elmer, and in his book on the subject he goes into it very exhaustively. The book contains about seventy full page illustrations, showing how each blow is to be made, how to attack and how to defend yourself. It shows how the hands must be held and the positions to take, with descriptions that are so accurate that any boy can take them, open them up and with a young friend become proficient. Besides being a fully illustrated book on the art of self-defence, it contains nearly all the photographs of the leading American boxers and the positions they take, which in itself is instructive; the different rules under which all contests are held, and articles which will interest anyone on the question of physical education. In order to make this publication the most accurate one issued, Prof. Elmer had his sparring partner posed personally for all the illustrations.

PRICE BY MAIL 10 CENTS.

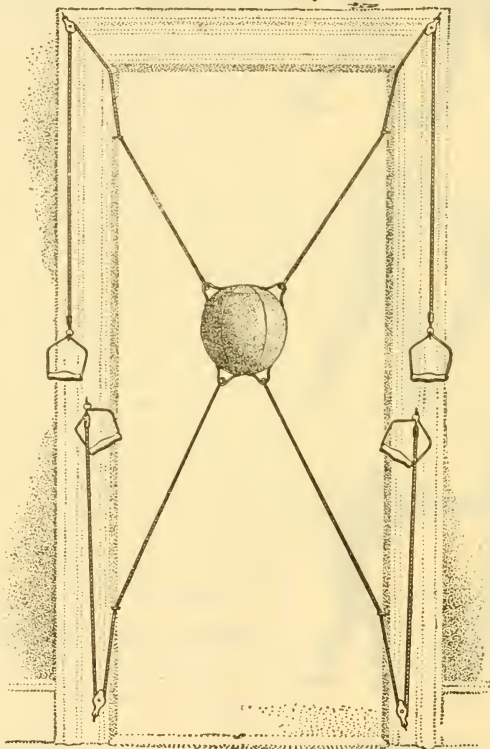
American Sports Publishing Co.

16-18 Park Place, New York.



SPALDING'S NEW DOORWAY GYMNASIUM

Combines a striking bag with gloves, upper chest exerciser, and back and loin exerciser. The bag is suspended from the ends of four elastics, and no matter how hit always flies back to the centre.



Complete with extra quality striking bag, durable elastic cord, noiseless pulleys and striking bag gloves. \$6.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

NEW YORK
ST. LOUIS
KANSAS CITY

CHICAGO
BOSTON
DENVER

PHILADELPHIA
BUFFALO
MINNEAPOLIS
LONDON, ENG.

SAN FRANCISCO
BALTIMORE
MONTREAL, CAN.

A COURSE IN
**Scientific Physical
Training** By Professor
Edward B. Warman



Author of "Practical Orthoepy and Critique;" "Gestures and Attitudes;" "Delsarte Philosophy;" "The Voice — How to Train It, How to Care for It;" "How to Read, Recite and Impersonate."

A Complete Course of Physical Training for Home Use—In Three Series

No. 149—Spalding's Athletic Library. THE CARE OF THE BODY. Price 10 cents.

No. 142—Spalding's Athletic Library. PHYSICAL TRAINING; complete, thorough, practical; no apparatus. Fully adapted for both sexes. Price 10 cents.

No. 166—Spalding's Athletic Library. Indian Club Exercises. Price 10 cents.

These three books form a complete course in physical development for any man or woman, and should be read by all who desire a perfect body

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

NEW YORK CHICAGO
DENVER
BUFFALO BALTIMORE



Ten Minutes' Exercise

By
Dr. Luther Gulick **for Busy Men**

Dr. Gulick says: "The experience of years has demonstrated the efficiency of the exercises contained in 'Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men' in securing the ends for which they were devised. Many letters have been written by men, testifying to the great benefit which they have secured from these few minutes of simple but vigorous work.

"* * * * The correspondence schools of physical training have come into great activity. Their general aim is to build up big muscles. A somewhat careful investigation of them satisfies me that they are inferior to the exercises in this drill for purposes of building up vigor and manliness.

"One of the most vigorous claims of some of these schools, namely, that the heart particularly is benefited by their work, is false, for I have had case after case of men whose hearts have been injured by taking the correspondence schools' work when they were not in condition for it.

"The exercises in 'Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men' are recommended with the confidence of long, successful use. The results secured are better than those possible from the correspondence school work in the specific directions mentioned."



**PRICE BY
MAIL
10 CENTS**

**American
Sports
Publishing
Co.**

**16-18 Park
Place
New York**

No. 152—*Table Tennis*. How to play told very accurately; strokes illustrated by an expert.

No. 154—*Field Hockey*. To those in need of vigorous and healthful out-of-doors exercise, this game is recommended highly.

No. 155—*How to Play Golf*. Photographic review with Jas. Braid, champion of England. Braid tells how to play the game, with illustrations; rules, pictures.

No. 156—*Athletes' Guide*. One of the most complete on the subject that has ever appeared. Valuable advice, important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, how to train, etc. The illustrations comprise many photos showing champions in action.

No. 157—*How to Play Lawn Tennis*. By J. Parmly Paret. A complete description of lawn tennis is given; lessons for beginners and instructions for making every stroke.

No. 158—*Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Exercises*. Compiled by Prof. A. M. Chesley, the well known Y.M.C.A. physical director. Valuable indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, clubs, and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Rules for over 100 games.

No. 160—*Official Basketball Guide*. By G. T. Rowen. Photos of the leading amateur teams, basketball in the East and West, official rules.

No. 161—*Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy People*. By Dr. Luther Gulick, one of the foremost authorities on physical culture. A concise course in physical education for home use which is the most possible for every one to keep healthy.

No. 162—*How to Become a Boxer*. A book is sure to fulfil all demands. Contains over 100 pages of illustrations showing all the latest moves from photographs posed by Prof. Wm. S. Carter and partner. They are so arranged that two boys can become proficient boxers by following them closely. Pictures of leading American boxers are included. Every boy should have this book.

No. 163—*How to Become a Bowler*. By S. J. Gifford, Secretary of the American Bowling Congress. Official rules and articles of interest.

No. 165—*Fencing*. Any boy, by following the instructions can become an expert with the foils.

No. 166—*How to Swing Indian Clubs*. By E. B. Warman, the well known exponent of physical culture. The most complete work on this special subject ever issued. By following the diagrams carefully anyone can become an expert club swinger in a short time.

No. 167—*Quoits*. By M. W. Deshong. The complete book on the game published; illustrations of difficult plays and portraits of champions.

No. 168—*Official Athletic Almanac*. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan. It is the only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records. Illustrated

No. 169—*Indoor Base Ball*. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game.

No. 170—*Push Ball*. Played with an air-inflated ball 6 feet in diameter, and weighing about 50 lbs. A side consists of 11 men. It has met with instant favor, and now no school or athletic club is complete without one.

No. 171—*Basket Ball for Women*. Edited by Miss Senda Berenson of Smith College. Contains valuable information, special articles, official rules, and photos of teams of leading women's colleges and high schools.

No. 172—*Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide*. Edited by Henry Chadwick, the "Father of Base Ball," is the official publication of base ball. Complete records, pictures of champion teams, official rules and special articles.

No. 173—*How to Play Base Ball*. Edited by T. H. Murnane. The editor has obtained from such well known players as Lajoie, Kittridge, Clarke, Cy Young, Willis, Callahan, Doyle and other equally prominent players special articles telling just how they play their respective positions. Over 50 full page pictures of prominent players in action are shown, and accurate photographs showing how to hold the fingers for the various curves and drops. This is the best book of its kind ever published.

No. 174—*Distance and Cross Country Running*. By Geo. Orton, the famous U. of Penn. runner. Tells how to become proficient in these specialties, gives instructions for training and is illustrated with many full page pictures of the best men in action.

No. 175—*Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual*. Compiled by J. Parmly Paret. Contains the official statistics, photographs of leading players, special articles on how to play the game, review of important tournaments, official rules, and other valuable information.

No. 176—*Official Intercollegiate A.A.A. Handbook*. Contains official rules that govern intercollegiate events and all intercollegiate records.

No. 178—*How to Train for Bicycling*. Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races.

No. 181—*Official Foot Ball Guide*. Edited by Walter Camp. The only publication containing the official rules under which every game is played. Illustrations of over 2,500 players, articles of interest and records.

No. 183—*How to Play Foot Ball*. By Walter Camp. Revised for 1903. How the game should be played, how signals are given, training, etc. Special articles by De Saullles of Yale and Lewis of Harvard. Illustrated with many full page snap shots of actual plays.



EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE PARIS 1900



This is a fac-simile of the grand prize awarded to A. G. Spalding & Bros. for the finest and most complete line of athletic goods exhibited at the Universal Exposition, Paris, 1900. We have brought this medal to America in competition with the leading makers of the world. It is the highest award given for any exhibit and is exclusively granted for the best goods in that particular class.



Spalding's Athletic Goods were used exclusively in all the athletic events in the Stadium of the Pan-American Exposition in 1901. Spalding's athletic goods are standard of quality and officially recognized as such by the leading governing bodies.

The Spalding Official League Base Ball, Intercollegiate Foot Ball, Gaelic Foot Ball, Association Foot Ball, Basket Ball, Indoor Base Ball, Polo Ball, Boxing Gloves, Athletic Implements.

0 006 008 833 0



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS